

PHILIPS



PHILIPS

VALVE DATA BOOK

PRICE 8/6

PHILIPS

VALVE DATA BOOK

LIST OF SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The symbols used in this book have been divided into two groups, viz.:

(A) those used in the data columns;

(B) those used in the base pin connection columns.

This procedure is necessary to obviate confusion arising from some degree of duplication existing in the conventionally adopted symbols used to indicate electrical units and valve electrodes.

In certain cases use has been made of both inferior and superior suffixes in association with the symbols. In general, these suffixes have three main applications, as follows:—

- (1) To identify the various grids of a multi-grid assembly, that grid closest to the cathode being designated as Grid No. 1; e.g.:
 G_1 represents Grid No. 1 or signal grid of a pentode,
 G_2 represents Grid No. 2 or screen grid of a pentode.
- (2) To identify the various sections of a multi-purpose valve; e.g.:
 G_1^h represents Grid No. 1 of the hexode section of a triode-hexode converter,
 G_1^t represents Grid No. 1 of the triode section of the same valve.
- (3) To identify the various sections of a multi-section valve, e.g.:
 A' , G_1' and K' represent the anode, grid and cathode respectively of one section of a twin triode, while
 A'' , G_1'' and K'' represent the anode, grid and cathode respectively of the second triode.

Additionally, some suffixes have individual meanings: for instance, A_s represents the starting anode of a gas-filled rectifier. In general, it will be found that the meaning of the suffixes is self-evident when reference is made to the title given to each particular valve in the "Description" column.

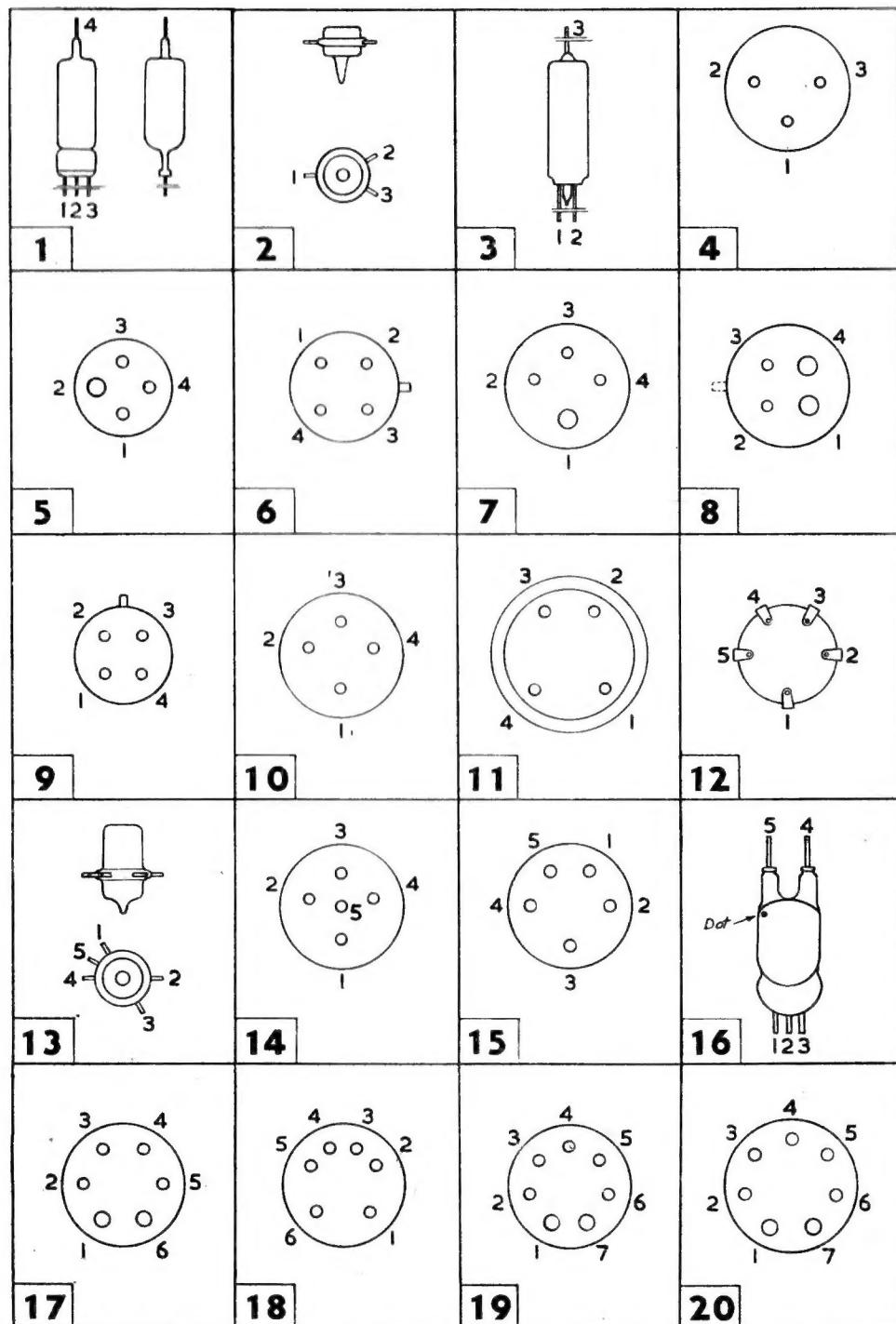
(A) IN DATA COLUMNS

| | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| A | amperes | mW | milliwatts |
| $\cdot A$ | degrees Angstrom | P.E. | photo-electric |
| AC | alternating current | R | resistor |
| AF | audio frequency | R_s | shunting resistor |
| AVC | automatic volume control | R.C. | resistance-capacity |
| B+ | DC voltage supply, positive terminal | | coupled |
| B- | DC voltage supply, negative terminal | R.F. | radio frequency |
| cm | centimetre | R.M.S. .. | root mean square |
| D | diode plate | U.H.F. .. | ultra high frequency |
| DC | direct current | μ | amplification factor |
| d | dynode | μA | microamperes |
| dB | decibels | μF | microfarads |
| F | filament | $\mu mhos$.. | micromhos |
| $^{\circ}F$ | degrees Fahrenheit | $\mu secs$.. | microseconds |
| FM | frequency modulation | $\mu \mu F$.. | micro microfarads |
| G | grid | V | volts |
| G_m | mutual conductance | V.H.F. | very high frequency |
| H | heater | W | watts |
| I _a | anode or plate current | Ω | ohms |
| K | cathode | approx. ... | approximately |
| $^{\circ}K$ | degrees Kelvin | auto. | automatic |
| kc/s | kilocycles per second | conv. | conversion |
| kV | kilovolts | freq. | frequency |
| Mc/s | megacycles per second | max. | maximum |
| M Ω | megohms | min. | minimum |
| mA | milliamperes | osc. | oscillator |
| mm. | millimetres | sens. | sensitivity |
| mV | millivolts | > | greater than |
| | | < | less than |

(B) IN BASE PIN CONNECTION COLUMNS

| | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| A | anode or plate | H | heater |
| A_s | starter anode | H_t | heater tap |
| BS | base spigot | IC | internal connection |
| D | diode plate | IS | internal shield |
| DE | deflection electrode | J | jumper connection |
| d | dynode | K | cathode |
| E | electrode | M | metallization |
| F | filament | NC | no connection |
| F+ | filament positive | R | resistance |
| F- | filament negative | S | shield or base shell |
| F _t | filament tap | T | target |
| G | grid | TC | top cap |

BASE FIGURES



BASE NOMENCLATURE

In the description of bases given below, reference is made to the country in which the base was originally introduced. Throughout the years, however, with an ever-increasing tendency towards world standardisation, many of the bases shown are now internationally accepted.

To-day their use in countries other than that of their origin is not merely confined to the production of types equivalent to those of the originating country, but also includes types of purely local development.

*Drawing
No.*

1. European special all glass miniature construction.
2. European radial 3-pin base.
3. European special wire-in all glass miniature construction.
4. European 3-pin base.
5. American W.D. 4-pin base.
6. American 4-pin bayonet base.
7. European special 4-pin base.
8. American { dwarf shell
 small shell
 medium shell } 4-pin base with or without bayonet pin.
9. American small 4-pin NUB base.
10. European 4-pin base.
11. European special large 4-pin base.
12. European side contact 5-pin base.
13. American radial 5-pin base.
14. European 5-pin base.
15. American { small shell
 medium shell } 5-pin base.
16. European special all glass miniature construction.
17. American { small shell
 medium shell } 6-pin base.
18. European 6-pin base.
19. American small shell 7-pin base.
20. American medium shell 7-pin base.
21. American miniature button 7-pin base.
22. American radial 5-pin base with end terminal.
23. European 7-pin base.
24. European 7-pin base.
25. American radial 7-pin base.
26. European side contact 8-pin base.
27. European 8-pin base with locating spigot.
28. European 8-pin miniature base (Rimlock)
29. American 8-pin lock-in base.
 { dwarf shell
 small shell
 intermediate shell
 small wafer with metal shell
 medium shell } octal base, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-pin.
30. American { dwarf shell
 small shell
 intermediate shell
 small wafer with metal shell
 medium shell } octal base, 5-, 6-, 7- or 8-pin.
31. American small button sub-minar 8-pin base.
32. American small button Naval 9-pin base.
33. European 9-pin lock-in base.
34. American special photo-electric cell construction.
35. Candelabra double contact bayonet base (international electric lamp cap).
36. European special 2-pin base.
37. European special 2-pin base.
38. European special photo-electric cell construction.
39. European special photo-electric cell construction.
40. Edison screw base (international electric lamp cap).
41. American Pee Wee 3-pin base.
42. Giant Edison screw base (international electric lamp cap).
43. European special coaxial construction.
44. American small shell sub-magnal 11-pin base.
45. European sub-miniature 5-pin base (10 mm.).
46. As No. 45 after forming leads.
47. European sub-miniature 5-pin base (5 mm.).
48. European special side contact 3-pin base.
49. European sub-miniature 4-pin base.
50. American oval sub-miniature 5-pin base.
51. European end-on photo-electric cell construction 2-pin wire-in base.
52. Special disc-seal (lighthouse) construction, with American octal 5-pin base.

PHILIPS

VALVE DATA BOOK



Fourth Edition

1952

Published by the Radio Valve Application Division

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED

**69-73 CLARENCE STREET, SYDNEY
AUSTRALIA**

Wholly set up and printed in Australia by
HOGBIN, POOLE (PRINTERS) PTY. LTD., 331 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

PREFACE

The Philips Valve Data Book is intended as a quick reference of essential data for those engineers and servicemen encountering a multiplicity of receiving and other miscellaneous valve types in their everyday occupations.

The requirement for a single comprehensive data source became apparent as an ever increasing number of valve types reached the market in the late 1930's. The Philips Valve Data Book, first published some twelve years ago in answer to this need, is offered as a service to all valve users.

In preparation of this, the 4th Edition, the work has been completely revised and enlarged. Within its covers will be found technical data not only for those valve types enjoying present-day popularity but also for types of major importance used during the past 25 years. Over 600 new types have been added.

The binding and format have been changed to achieve greater ease in use. All relevant information is now available at a single opening.

Information for both European and American valve types is included and where a valve of identical characteristics is available in both systems of type numbering, cross reference is made. This feature will prove particularly valuable in those countries where valves from both sources are available.

Space has been provided at the end of the book to allow the user to add technical data for new types as desired.

RECEIVING VALVES AND THEIR TYPE NUMBERING

In the early years of valve manufacture, identification of different valve types was left to the choice of individual manufacturers. There was no recognised system. With the increase in valve usage and the introduction of a great number of new types, many of which varied only in some minor degree to an already established type, much confusion resulted.

Valve manufacturers in the United States of America were the first to attempt some degree of standardisation of type numbering. Ultimately, as a result of their efforts, this function was delegated to an independent co-ordinating authority—the Radio Manufacturers' Association (R.M.A.), which body has in recent years changed its name to that of the Radio and Television Manufacturers' Association (R.T.M.A.).

With very few exceptions all electronic devices manufactured in the U.S.A. to-day are registered with the R.T.M.A. and bear type numbers allocated by that organisation. The major disadvantage of the R.T.M.A. system of type numbering is that it does not indicate the class of valve involved and/or the purpose for which it is intended.

There is a present-day tendency for manufacturers in countries other than U.S.A. to also register their valves with the R.T.M.A., and in this way a commendable trend towards world standardisation is being evolved.

The position in Europe was always more difficult to resolve, as standardisation would have required an understanding on an international basis. Lacking any acceptable independent co-ordinating authority (similar to the American R.T.M.A.), valve-type numbering has remained the prerogative of the individual manufacturer. There has, however, been an increasing usage of the type-numbering system first introduced by Philips (Holland) in 1934. To-day by far the greater number of valves sold in Europe bear these Philips system type numbers.

The greatest advantage of the Philips system of type numbering is, that with a knowledge of the basic code, it is immediately possible to identify the type of construction and the purpose for which the valve is intended.

Because of its world-wide activities the Philips organisation is currently using both European and American type-numbering systems for its product, and in this publication cross-referencing has been used where identical valve types appear in both classifications.

Each type-numbering system does convey certain important information to the valve user, and an understanding of the basic concepts of each system as given below will prove invaluable.

1. EUROPEAN SERIES—OLDER SYSTEM (PRIOR TO 1934)

The type numbers allocated to Philips receiving valves prior to 1934 consisted of a letter followed by either a three- or four-figured number (e.g. A415, B2043). In this system the letter indicated the filament or heater current, whilst the first figure in the case of a three-figured number, and the first two figures in the case of a four-figured number, indicated the filament or heater voltage. The last two figures of the number indicated the amplification factor if the valve was a triode, or, in the case of a multi-grid valve, the type classification. The key to this system is given in the following tables.

Letter

- A—Filament current of 0.06-0.10 amps.
- B—Filament current of 0.10-0.20 amps.
- C—Filament current of 0.20-0.40 amps.
- D—Filament current of 0.40-0.70 amps.
- E—Filament current of 0.70-1.25 amps.
- F—Filament current of 1.25 amps. and over.

1st Figure or 1st and 2nd Figures (see text)

Filament or heater voltage.

2nd and 3rd Figures or 3rd and 4th Figures (see text)

- (i) *For triode valves.*—Amplification factor for published operating conditions.
- (ii) *For multi-grid valves.*—
 - 41, 51, 61, etc.: Tetrodes with space charge grid.
 - 42, 52, 62, etc.: Radio frequency tetrodes.
 - 43, 53, 63, etc.: Output pentodes.
 - 44, 54, 64, etc.: Diode triodes, diode tetrodes (binodes).
 - 45, 55, 65, etc.: Remote cut off R.F. tetrodes (selectodes).
 - 46, 56, 66, etc.: R.F. pentodes.
 - 47, 57, 67, etc.: Remote cut off R.F. pentodes (selectodes).
 - 48, 58, 68, etc.: Hexode mixers.
 - 49, 59, 69, etc.: Remote cut off hexode mixers.

2. EUROPEAN SERIES—PRESENT SYSTEM

The present system used consists of a number of capital letters followed by either one or two figures (e.g. EBC3, EL33). The first letter indicates the filament or heater rating, whilst the remaining letters give the type classification. The figures indicate both individual type identification and the valve base and/or type of valve construction used. In some cases a letter suffix is used to indicate a minor constructional or characteristic change (e.g. EL33—EL33A). The key to this system is given in the following tables.

1st Letter (Filament or Heater Ratings)

- A—4V. AC type.
- B—180mA DC type.
- C—200mA AC/DC type.
- D—Battery types up to 1.4V. DC.
- E—6.3V. AC type.
- F—13V. car radio type.
- G—5V. AC type.
- K—2V. battery type.
- P—300mA AC/DC type.
- U—100mA AC/DC type.
- V—50mA AC/DC type.

2nd and Subsequent Letters (Type Classification)

- A—Single diode.
- B—Double diode.
- C—Triodes except output triodes.
- D—Output triode.
- E—Tetrode.
- F—Pentodes except output pentodes.
- H—Hexode or heptode.
- K—Octode.
- L—Output pentode.
- M—Tuning indicator.
- P—Secondary emission valve.
- W—Half wave gas-filled rectifier.
- X—Full wave gas-filled rectifier.
- Y—Half wave high-vacuum rectifier.
- Z—Full wave high-vacuum rectifier.

Number Sequence

- 1-10—Pinch type construction valves fitted with European 5-pin (V base) or 8-pin (P base) side contact bases or International octal bases with European basing connection sequence.
- 11-19—European type metal valves and glass valves fitted with European metal bases.
- 20-29—All-glass valves fitted with 8-pin Loktal type American bases.
- 30-39—Pinch type construction valves fitted with International octal bases with American basing connection sequence.
- 40-49—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 8-pin Rimlock base.
- 50-59—Special construction types fitted with bases applicable to design features used.
- 60-64—All-glass valves fitted with 9-pin base.
- 65-79—Sub-miniature all-glass valves with or without bases.
- 80-89—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 9-pin American "Noval" type base.
- 90-99—All-glass miniature valves fitted with 7-pin American "Button" type base.

Exceptions to Above

- (a) DAC21, DF21, DF22, DK21, DL21, DLL21 are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with European base connection sequence.
- (b) ECHI3G, ECH4G, EK2G, EK2G/GT, EL3G, EL3NG, KF3G, KK2G, KL4G are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with American base connection sequence.
- (c) KK2 (Cap E) is of pinch type construction fitted with a medium 7-pin American base.
- (d) EBF2G, EBF2GT/G, EBF35 are of pinch type construction fitted with International octal bases with European base connection sequence.

3. AMERICAN SERIES—OLDER SYSTEM

The first system used in America after some degree of type numbering standardisation was achieved consisted of a two-letter prefix indicative of the base, followed by a three-figured number, the first figure of which supposedly indicated the valve manufacturer and the last two figures the type identification (e.g. UX280). With the establishment of additional manufacturers, this system was discarded and a two-figure number system established. Although some attempt was made initially to classify types into numerical sequences (e.g. Rectifiers 80, 81, 82, 83, 84), the introduction of many new types rendered this impossible and the type number in the majority of cases gave no indication of the valve type or purpose.

4. AMERICAN SERIES—PRESENT SYSTEM

The present system consists of a number sequence followed by either one or two capital letters and a further number, and, in some cases, a letter sequence suffix (e.g. 25L6GT).

The first number sequence is indicative of the filament or heater voltage. The first letter sequence is purely individual type identification without reference to classification. The second number represents the number of effective electrodes to which external connection is possible. The letter sequence suffix is indicative of type of construction. The following tables gives the key to this system.

1st Figure Sequence

- 0—Cold cathode types.
- 1—1.4V. and 2V. battery types.
- 2—2.5V. AC types.
- 3—2.8V. battery types (centre tapped filament for either 1.4V. or 2.8V. operation).
- 5—5V. AC types.
- 6—6.3V. AC types.
- 7—7.0V. AC types (All-glass, Loktal base), nominal operating heater voltage 6.3V.
- 12—12.6V. AC/DC types (in some cases centre tapped heaters for either 6.3V. or 12.6V. operation).
- 14—14.0V. AC/DC types (All-glass, Loktal base), nominal operating heater voltage 12.6V.
- 15 and above—Heater voltage to nearest indicated volt.

1st Letter Sequence

Type identification without reference to application except that in the case of two-letter sequences commencing with the letter "S" a single-ended construction is indicated (e.g. 6SK7GT).

2nd Letter Sequence

Indicates the number of effective electrodes to which external connection can be made. Internally-connected electrodes are disregarded.

N.B.—There have been many exceptions to this system in the past.

2nd Figure Sequence

The use of a suffix has developed generally as a result of the adaptation of an existing type to a different construction. The most common suffixes are "G," "GT/G," "G/GT," and "GT."

The suffix "G" was originally intended to denote a valve in a conventional dome-shaped glass bulb construction which was an electrical counterpart of an existing type in a metal construction (e.g. 6A8—6A8G). Later it was used to indicate any valve in either a dome-shaped or tubular glass bulb fitted with a small or medium shell octal base (e.g. 1A7G, 6U7G).

The suffixes "GT/G" and "G/GT" are synonymous and were introduced to indicate a valve electrically identical with a type bearing the "G" suffix, but in a tubular bulb fitted with either an intermediate shell or a metal sleeve small wafer octal base (e.g. 6A8GT/G). The use of these bases gives an overall reduction in height due to the bulb being seated within the base, instead of on top of the base, as in the "G" construction.

The composite suffixes "GT/G" and "G/GT" have now been superseded by the "GT" suffix, which is applied to any valve in a tubular glass bulb fitted with either an intermediate shell or metal sleeve small wafer type octal base (e.g. 6V6GT, 1B3GT).

Other suffixes used either alternatively or additionally are as follows:

- A, H, P, T, V—Indicates a minor structural or electrical change.
- L—Indicates a semi-ruggedised version of an existing type.
- MG—Indicates a combined metal-glass construction.
- S—Indicates a metal sprayed valve, with the exception of type 6B7S which indicates a remote cut off version of type 6B7.
- W—Indicates a ruggedised version of an existing type.
- X—Indicates the use of a ceramic base.
- Y—Indicates the use of a low loss phenolic base.

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid, bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 00A | DETECTOR TRIODE | Detector | F | 5·0 | 0·25 | 45 | 1·5 | 0 | — | — | 666 | 20 | 0·03 |
| 01A | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 5·0 | 0·25 | 90 | 2·5 | —4·5 | — | — | 725 | 8 | 0·011 |
| 0A2 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 150 | 5·0 to 30·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0A3 / VR75 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 75 | 5·0 to 40·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0A4G | GAS TRIODE | Relay Tube | C O L D | — | — | Supply 105 to 130 R.M.S. | D.C. Cathode Current 25·0 mA. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0B2 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 108 | 5·0 to 30·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0C3 / VR105 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 105 | 5·0 to 40·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0D3 / VR150 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 150 | 5·0 to 40·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0E3 | VOLTAGE REFERENCE | Voltage Reference | C O L D | — | — | 85 | 1·0 to 8·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0Y4 | HALF-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | I O N I C | — | — | 117 | D.C. Output 50·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 0Z4 0Z4G | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full- wave Rectifier | C O L D | — | — | 1000 peak max. plate to plate | D.C. Output 75·0 max. 30·0 min. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| IA3 | H.F. DIODE | Detector Rectifier | H | 1·4 | 0·15 | R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 0·5 max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resistance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|----|---|------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 8.5 | Grid Leak 2 megohms returned to pin 4. | 8 | F+ | A | G | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 00A |
| — | — | 8.1 | | 8 | F+ | A | G | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 01A |
| — | — | | Starting Voltage = 155 Volts D.C. | 21 | A | K | IC | K | A | IC | K | — | — | — | — | 0A2 |
| — | — | | Starting Voltage = 100 Volts D.C. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | — | 0A3 / VR75 |
| — | — | | Starter Anode Peak Voltage = 70 Volts. Cathode Peak Current 100 mA. | 30 | NC | K | NC | — | A | — | A ₈ | NC | — | — | — | 0A40 |
| — | — | | Starting Voltage = 115 Volts D.C. | 21 | A | K | IC | K | A | IC | K | — | — | — | — | 0B2 |
| — | — | | Starting Voltage = 135 Volts D.C. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | — | 0C3 / VR105 |
| — | — | — | Starting Voltage = 180 Volts D.C. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | — | 0D3 / VR150 |
| — | — | — | Min. and max. operating plate voltages = 83 V. and 87 V. respectively. Quiescent current = 4 mA. Starting voltage = 125 V. D.C. A.C. Resistance = 430 Ω . | 30 | NC | A | NC | K | NC | NC | NC | K | — | — | — | 0E3 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter. Starter Electrode (100 V.) connected to Anode through a 10 Meg. resistor bypassed with a 0.002 μF capacitor. Min. Series Anode Resistance 50 Ω . | 30 | S | — | A ₈ | — | A | — | K | K | — | — | — | 0Y4 |
| — | — | — | Starting supply voltage per plate = 300 min. peak. Tube drop 24 volts. D.C. output 300 volts max. | 30 | S | NC | A ₂ | — | A ₁ | — | NC | K | — | — | — | 0Z4 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to Filter 2 μF . | 30 | NC | — | A ₈ | — | A ₁ | — | NC | K | — | — | — | 0Z4B |
| | — | — | Condenser input to Filter 2 μF . | 21 | H | A | K | NC | IC | A | H | — | — | — | — | IA3 |

PHILIPS VALVES

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|-------|---------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ID5GT. | 8 | F | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IA4 | |
| — | 0.007 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ID5GP. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IA4P | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ID5GT. | 8 | F | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IA4T | |
| 25000 | 0.1 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IA5G | |
| 25000 | 0.115 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IA5GT | |
| — | 0.25 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ID7G. | 17 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | F— | — | — | — | G ₄ | — | IA6 | |
| — | 0.5 | — | Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at -3 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No.2 90 volts at 1.2 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. Gm = 600 μmhos . | 30 | S | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | G ₄ | F— | NC | — | G ₄ | — | IA7G IA7GT |
| — | — | — | Grid No.2 35 V. at 1.65 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 27,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) voltage = 3 V. R.M.S. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | G ₄ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IA8G | |
| 25000 | 0.05 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 31 | NC | G ₁ | NC | F— | F+ | NC | A | G ₂ | — | — | — | IA6G | |
| 40000 | 0.015 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50000 | 0.005 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | 0.11 | — | * Based on supply voltage = 90 V., less bias on output valve. Series screen (G ₄) resistor 0.18 meg. Grid 2 voltage = 30 V. (1.65 mA through 33,000 Ω from 90 V. supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) resistor 27,000 Ω returned to F+. Osc. Grid Current 0.13 mA. Conversion Conductance 3.25 μmhos at -6 V. grid (G ₂) bias. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₄ | G ₃ | F+ | — | — | — | — | — | IA6G |
| — | — | — | † Based on supply voltage = 67.5 V., less bias on output valve. Grid 2 voltage = 30 V. (1.55 mA through 22,000 Ω from 67.5 V. supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 27,000 Ω returned to F+. Osc. Grid Current 0.13 mA. Conversion Conductance = 3.0 μmhos at -4 V. grid (G ₂) bias. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₄ | G ₃ | F+ | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voit- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| IAD5 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·04 | 67·5 | 1·85 | -6 | 67·5 | 0·75 | 735 | — | 0·7 |
| IAH5 | DIODE R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | F | — | — | 90 | 1·1 | 0 | 90 | 0·4 | 400 | — | 1·6 |
| IB3GT / 8016 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Rectifier | F | 1·25 | 0·2 | Peak Inverse 30000 | Peak 17·0 | Average 2·0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| IB4 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — |
| IB4P | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IB4T | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — |
| IB5 / 258 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 135 | 0·8 | -3 | — | — | 575 | 20 | 0·035 |
| IC4 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IC5G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 { | 83 | 7·0 | -7 | 83 | 1·6 | 1500 | — | 0·110 |
| IC5GT | | | | | | 90 | 7·5 | -7·5 | 90 | 1·6 | 1550 | — | 0·115 |
| IC6 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IC7G | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 135 | 1·3 | -3 (G ₄) -3 | 67·5 (G ₅₊₆) 67·5 | 2·5 | 300 Conv. 325 | — | 0·6 |
| ID4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·24 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ID5G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ID5GP | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 90 | 2·2 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·9 | 720 | — | 0·6 |
| | | | | | | 180 | 2·3 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·8 | 750 | — | 1·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | 0.01 | — | Plate Current = 10 μA for - 6 volts grid bias. | 31 | NC | G ₁ | NC | F— G ₃ | F+ | NC | A | G ₂ | — | — | — | IADS |
| — | — | — | — | 21 | F— G ₃ | NC | D | G ₂ | A | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IAH |
| — | — | — | Pins 1, 3, 5, and 8 may be connected to pin 7, otherwise do not use. | 30 | IC | F | IC | — | IC | — | F IS | IC | — | A | — | IB3GT / 8016 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IE5GT. | 8 | F | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IB4 |
| — | 0.007 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IE5GP. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IB4P |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IE5GT. | 8 | F | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IB4T |
| — | 3.6 | — | Diode No. 1 Detection. Diode No. 2 A.V.C. | 17 | F+ | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | IB5 / 258 |
| — | 0.01 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IM5G. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F— G ₃ | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IC4 |
| 9000 | 0.2 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IC5G |
| 8000 | 0.24 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | IC5GT |
| — | 0.3 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IC7G. | 17 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | F— | — | — | — | G ₄ | — | IC6 |
| — | 0.26 | — | Conversion Conductance = 4 $\mu mhos$ at - 14 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 supply 180 V. (4.0 mA) through 20000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 50000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Gm = 1000 $\mu mhos$. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | NC | — | G ₄ | — | IC7G |
| ★ | ★ 1.0 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IL5G. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | ID4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ID5GT. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | ID5G |
| — | 0.007 | — | Mutual Conductance = 15 $\mu mhos$ at - 15 volts grid bias. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | ID5GP |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| ID5GT | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 135 | 2·2 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·7 | 625 | — | 0·35 |
| | | | | | | 180 | 2·2 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·7 | 650 | — | 0·6 |
| ID6 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-Wave Rectifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | R.M.S. 250 Max. | D.C. Output 100·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| ID7G | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 135 | 1·2 | -3 (G _s) -3 | 67·5 (G _{s+e}) 67·5 | 2·5 | 275 Conv. 300 | — | 0·4 |
| | | | | | | 180 | 1·3 | | | 2·4 | — | — | 0·5 |
| ID8GT | DIODE TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier, Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 90 | 1·1 | 0 | — | — | 575 | 25 | 0·0435 |
| | | | | | | 90 | 5·0 | -9 | 90 | 1·0 | 925 | — | 0·2 |
| IE3 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·2 | 150 | 20 | -3·5 | — | — | 3500 | 14 | — |
| IE5G | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — |
| IE5GP | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 90 | 1·6 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·7 | 600 | — | 1·0 |
| | | | | | | 180 | 1·7 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·6 | 650 | — | 1·5 |
| IE5GT | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 180 | 1·7 | -3 | 67·5 | 0·4 | 650 | 780 | — |
| IE7G IE7GT | TWIN POWER PENTODE | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·24 | 135 | 7·0 | -7·5 | 135 | 2·0 | — | — | — |
| IE8 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 1·25 | 0·04 | 67·5 | 1·0 | (G _s) 0 | (G _{s+e}) 67·5 Supply See Note. | 1·5 | Conv. 150 | — | 0·4 |
| IF3 | TUNING INDICATOR | Tuning Indicator | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | 90 See Note | See Note | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----|------------------|------|---------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 12000 | 0.01 | | Mutual Conductance = 15 $\mu\mu$ hos at - 15 volts grid bias. | 30 | NC | F + | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F - | NC | — | G ₁ | — | ID5GT |
| | | | Condenser Input to Filter 16 $\mu\mu F$. max. Plate Supply Impedance = 50 Ω min. | | H | A | NC | K | A | H | — | — | — | — | — | ID6 |
| 12000 | 0.25 | | Conversion Conductance = 4 $\mu\mu$ hos at - 22.5 volts grid bias. Grid No. 2 supply 180 V. (2.3 mA) through 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Gm = 425 $\mu\mu$ hos. | 30 | NC | F + | A | G ₃ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | F - | NC | — | G ₄ | — | ID7B |
| | | | Triode Unit. Pentode Unit. | | 30 | NC | F + | AP | G ₂ P | G ₁ P | A' | F - | D | G ₁ t | — | ID8GT |
| 24000 | 0.2 | — | Power output = 0.45 W. at 470 Mc/s. Pin No. 3 to be used for R.F. return to filament circuit. | 32 | G ₁ | NC | F | F + | F - | NC | NC | A | NC | — | — | IE3 |
| | | | | | NC | F | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F | — | — | G ₁ | — | IE5G |
| 24000 | 0.007 | | Plate Current Cut-off at - 8 volts grid bias. | 30 | NC | F + | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IE5GP |
| | | | | | NC | F | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F | — | — | G ₁ | — | IE5GT |
| Plate to Plate 24000 | 0.575 | — | Push-Pull Class AB ₁ . Values are for both units. | 30 | NC | F + | AP | G ₁ H | G ₁ I | A' | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | IE7B IE7GT |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24000 | 0.4 | | Conversion Conductance = 5 $\mu\mu$ hos at - 9 volts grid (G ₃) bias. Series Screen Resistor 0.02 meg. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.1 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.07 mA. | 31 | IC | G ₁ | NC | F | F + | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | — | IE8 |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 24000 | — | — | Min. plate voltage for uniform illumination = 60 V. Grid voltage for extinction = -10 V. Grid voltage for max. light 0 V. Plate current at zero grid voltage = 0.1 mA. | 31 | NC | NC | A | F | F | G | NC | NC | — | — | — | IF3 |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- ductance μmhos | Amplifi- cation factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| IF4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IF5G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 90 | 4·0 | -3 | 90 | 1·1 | 1400 | — | 0·24 |
| IF6 | DUO DIODE PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IF7Q IF7GH IF7GV | DUO DIODE PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 180 | 2·2 | -1·5 | 67·5 | 0·7 | 650 | — | 1·0 |
| IG4G IG4GT IG4GT/G | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 2·3 | -6 | — | — | 825 | 8·8 | 0·0107 |
| IG5G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 90 | 8·5 | -6 | 90 | 2·5 | 1500 | — | 0·133 |
| | | | | | | 135 | 8·7 | -13·5 | 135 | 2·5 | 1550 | — | 0·160 |
| IG6G IG6GT IG6GT/G | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 90 | Zero Signal 2·0 Max. Signal 11·0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| IH4G | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | | | | 135 | 3·0 | -9 | — | — | 900 | 9·3 | 0·0103 |
| | | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 157·5 | Zero Signal 1·0 Peak 50·0 Max. | -15 | — | — | — | — | — |
| IH5G IH5GT IH5GT/G | DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 0·15 | 0 | — | — | 275 | 65 | 0·24 |
| IH6G | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 135 | 0·8 | -3 | — | — | 575 | 20 | 0·035 |
| IJ6G IJ6GT | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·24 | 135 | Zero Signal 10·0 Max. Signal 30·0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----|---|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IF5G. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | IF4 | |
| 10000 | 0.11 | — | Harmonic Distortion 6%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | — | IF5G |
| 10000 | 0.31 | — | Harmonic Distortion 5%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type IF7G. | 17 | F+ | A | G ₂ | D ₃ | D ₁ | F- | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IF6 | |
| | — | 0.01 | As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Bias — 1 volt. Gain = 48. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | D ₃ | D ₁ | G ₂ | F- | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IF7G IF7GH IF7GV | |
| | — | 2.8 | | 30 | NC | F+ | A | NC | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | IG4G IG4GT IG4GT/G | |
| 8500 | 0.25 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | IG5G | |
| 9000 | 0.55 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12000 | — | 0.35 | Values are for the two units. Effective Grid Circuit Impedance per unit 2530 Ω at 400 cycles. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 48. Peak Grid Current per unit 6.0 mA. | 30 | NC | F+ | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F- | NC | — | — | — | IG6G IG6GT IG6GT/G | |
| Plate to plate | — | 5.5 | D.C. Resistance in the grid circuit should not exceed 2.0 megohms. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | NC | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | IH4G | |
| Plate to Plate | 8000 | 2.1 | Maximum Signal Driving Power 260 mW. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 1.0 | | 30 | S | F+ | A | NC | D | — | F- | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IH5Q IH5GT IH5GT/G | |
| Plate to Plate | 10000 | 3.6 | Diode No. 1 Detection. Diode No. 2 A.V.C. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₁ | F- | NC | — | — | — | IH6G | |
| Plate to Plate | 10000 | 2.2 | R.M.S. A.F. Grid to Grid Voltage = 50 volts. Effective Grid Circuit Impedance per unit 1300 Ω . Driving Power 170 mW. Total Distortion 10%. Values are for two units. | 30 | NC | F+ | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F- | NC | — | — | — | IJ6G IJ6GT | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| IK4 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IK6Q | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 135 | 2·5 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·93 | 1050 | — | 1·0 |
| JK6 | DUO-DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IK7G | DUO-DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 135 | 0·9 | -8 | 90 | 0·35 | 600 | — | 2·0 |
| IL4 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 2·9 | 0 | 67·5 | 1·2 | 925 | — | 0·6 |
| | | | | | | 90 | 4·5 | 0 | 90 | 2·0 | 1025 | — | 0·35 |
| IL5Q | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·24 | 135 | 6·0 | -4·5 | 135 | 1·5 | 2150 | — | 0·15 |
| ILA4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 4·0 | -4·5 | 90 | 0·8 | 850 | — | 0·3 |
| | | | | | | 90 | 4·5 | 0 | 45 | 0·6 | Conv. 250 | — | 0·75 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----|----|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.01 | ★ For data and notes refer type IK5G. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IK4 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 V. grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 0.75 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 V. Gain = 75. As Triode Amplifier (Screen tied to plate). Plate 180 V. at 5.0 mA. Bias — 6.0 V. Load = 10,000Ω. Power Output = 100 mW at 5% Distortion. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F- | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IK5G |
| — | — | 0.015 | ★ For data and notes refer type IK7G. | 17 | F+ | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | F- | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | IK6 |
| — | — | 0.015 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 6.5 V. and — 4.0 V. grid bias respect- ively. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 V. Gain = 76. As Triode Amplifier (Screen tied to plate). Plate 180 V. at 3.5 mA. Bias — 6.0 V. Load = 40,000Ω. Power Output = 60 mW at 5% Distortion. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | F- | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IK7G |
| — | — | 0.008 | Plate Current = 10 μA for — 6 V. and — 8 V. grid bias respectively. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 2.1 meg. Gain = 53. | 21 | F- IS | A | G ₂ | NC | F- IS | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IL4 |
| 15000 | 0.35 | 1.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | ILA4 |
| 15000 | 0.75 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ILA4 |
| 25000 | 0.15 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | F- | — | — | S | ILA4 |
| — | — | 0.4 | Conversion Conductance = 10 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 3 volts grid (G ₂) bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 1.2 mA, Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. Gm = 550 $\mu\mu$ hos. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₂ G ₁ | G ₄ | NC | F- | — | — | S | ILA6 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| ILB4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 5·0 | -9 | 90 | 1·0 | 925 | — | 0·2 |
| ILC5 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·15 | 0 | 45 | 0·3 | 775 | — | 1·5 |
| ILC6 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 0·75 | (G ₄) 0 | (G ₃₊₄) 35 | 0·7 | Conv. 275 | — | 0·65 |
| ILD5 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 0·6 | 0 | 45 | 0·1 | 575 | — | 0·75 |
| ILE3 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·4 | -3 | — | — | 760 | 14·5 | — |
| ILQ5 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 4·5 | 0 | — | — | 1300 | 14·5 | — |
| ILH4 | DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 0·15 | 0 | — | — | 275 | 65 | 0·24 |
| ILN5 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·6 | 0 | 90 | 0·35 | 800 | — | 1·1 |
| IM5Q | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·12 | 135 | 2·5 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·9 | 1000 | — | 0·8 |
| IN5Q IN5GT IN5GT/G | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·2 | 0 | 90 | 0·3 | 750 | — | 1·5 |
| IP5Q IP5GT IP5GT/G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 2·3 | 0 | 90 | 0·7 | 750 | — | 0·8 |
| IQ5G IQ5GT IQ5GT/G | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | { 90 85 | 9·5 7·0 | -4·5 -5·0 | 90 85 | 1·3 0·8 | 2200 1950 | — | 0·075 0·07 |
| IR5 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 67·5 | 1·6 1·4 | 0 (G ₈) 0 | 87·5 (G ₃₊₄) 67·5 | 3·2 3·2 | Conv. 280 | — | 0·6 0·5 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|---|----------------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 12000 | 0.2 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | IC | NC | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILB4 |
| | — | 0.007 | Plate Current = 20 μA at - 2.5 volts grid bias. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | F— | G ₁ | NC | IS | — | — | S | ILC5 |
| | — | 0.28 | Conversion Conductance = 5 $\mu mhos$ at - 3 volts grid (G ₁) bias. Grid No.2 45 V. at 1.4 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 0.2 meg. Osc. Grid Current 0.035 mA. Osc. G _m = 550 $\mu mhos$. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | G ₄ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILC6 |
| | — | 0.18 | Plate Current Cut-off at 2.5 V. grid bias. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | D | NC | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILD5 |
| | — | 1.7 | | 29 | F+ | A | NC | NC | IC | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILE3 |
| | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at - 19 volts bias. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | F— | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILG5 |
| | — | — | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at - 10 volts bias. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | NC | IS | — | — | S | ILG5 |
| | — | — | | 29 | F+ | A | NC | D | NC | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILH4 |
| | — | 0.007 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 4.5 volts bias. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | F— | G ₁ | NC | F— | — | — | S | ILN5 |
| | — | 0.01 | Mutual Conductance = 4 $\mu mhos$ at - 16 volts bias. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IM5G |
| 8000 | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 5 $\mu mhos$ at - 4 volts bias. | 30 | S | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IN5G IN5GT IN5GT/G |
| | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at - 12 volts bias. | 30 | S | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | IP5G IP5GT IP5GT/G |
| | 0.27 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IQ5G |
| | 0.25 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 5.5%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IQ5GT |
| | — | 0.4 | Conversion Conductance = 5 $\mu mhos$ at - 14 volts grid (G ₂) bias. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.25 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 0.1 meg. Total Cathode Current 5.0 mA. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F— | G ₃ | F+ | — | — | — | IR5 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 184 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 90 67·5 45 | 7·4 7·2 3·8 | -7 -7 -4·5 | 67·5 67·5 45 | 1·4 1·5 0·8 | 1575 1550 1250 | — — — | 0·1 0·1 0·1 |
| 185 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 45 67·5 | 1·2 1·6 | 0 0 | 45 67·5 | 0·3 0·4 | 525 625 | — — | 0·5 0·6 |
| IT4 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 67·5 | 3·5 3·4 | 0 0 | 67·5 67·5 | 1·4 1·5 | 900 875 | — — | 0·5 0·25 |
| IT5QT | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 6·5 | -6 | 90 | 0·8 | 1150 | — | — |
| IT6 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·04 | 67·5 | 1·6 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·4 | 600 | — | 0·4 |
| IU4 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·6 | 0 | 90 | 0·45 | 900 | — | 1·5 |
| IU5 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| IV | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-Wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 325 | D.C. Output 45 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| IV2 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-Wave Rectifier | F | 0·625 | 0·3 | Peak Invers. 7500 | Peak 10·0 Average 0·5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2A3 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·5 | 2·5 | 250 | 60·0 | -4·5 | — | — | 5250 | 4·2 | 800 Ohms. |
| | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | | | | 300 | Zero Signal 80·0 Max. Signal 100·0 | Sec Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2A5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 2·5 | 1·75 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|---|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.C. | |
| 8000 | 0.27 | — | Total Distortion 12%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | A | F+ | — | — | — | — | IT4 |
| 5000 | 0.18 | — | Total Distortion 10%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8000 | 0.065 | — | Total Distortion 12%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at — 5 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 3.1 meg. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Gain = 56. | 21 | F— G ₃ | NC | D | G ₂ | A | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IT5 |
| — | — | — | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at — 16 volts bias. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F— | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IT4 |
| 14000 | 0.17 | — | Total Distortion 7.5%. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F— | NC | — | — | — | IT5GT |
| — | — | — | Mutual Conductance = 25 $\mu mhos$ at — 5 volts grid bias. | 31 | A | NC | G ₁ | F— G ₃ | F+ | D | NC | G ₂ | — | — | — | IT6 |
| — | — | 0.008 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at — 4.5 volts bias. | 21 | F— G ₃ IS | A | G ₂ | NC | F— G ₃ IS | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IT4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type IS5. | 21 | F— G ₃ | A | G ₂ | D | NC | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | IT5 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 Ω min. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 8 | H | A | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | IV |
| — | — | — | | 32 | IC | IC | IC | F | F | IC | IC | IC | A | — | — | IV2 |
| 2500 | 3.5 | 16.5 | Second Harmonic Distortion 5%. For Self-biased Operation the Cathode Bias Resistor should be 750 Ω . | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2A3 |
| Plate Plate 5000 | 10.0 | — | Values are for two tubes. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid voltage = 156 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 780 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6F6G. For replacement consider also type 42. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 2A5 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 2A6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 0.8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 2A7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 2.5 | 0.8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 2B7 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 0.8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 2D21 | GAS-FILLED TETRODE | Thyratron | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | 117 R.M.S. 400 | — | R.M.S. 5.0 — 6 | 0 | — | — | — | — |
| 2E5 | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 2.5 | 0.8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2V3G | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- Wave Rectifier | F | 2.5 | 5.0 | Peak Invers: 16500 | Peak 12.0 Average 2.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2X2 / 879 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- Wave Rectifier | H | 2.5 | 1.75 | Peak Invers 12500 | Peak 60.0 Average 7.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2X2A | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- Wave Rectifier | H | 2.5 | 1.75 | Peak Inverse 12500 | Peak 60.0 Average 7.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3A4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2.8 1.4 | 0.1 0.2 | { 150 135 | 13.3 14.8 | -8.4 -7.5 | 90 | 2.2 2.6 | 1900 1900 | — | 0.1 0.09 |
| 3A5 | H.F. TWIN TRIODE | Class "C" R.F. Power Amplifier | F | 2.8 1.4 | 0.11 0.22 | 135 | 30.0 | -20 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3A8GT | DIODE TRIODE R.F. PENTODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier, R.F. Amplifier | F | 2.8 1.4 | 0.05 0.1 | { 90 90 | 0.2 1.5 | 0 0 | — 90 | 0.5 | 325 750 | 65 — | 0.2 0.8 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacitance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----|---|------------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 1.7 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement consider also types 6B6G and 75. | 17 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 2A6 |
| — | — | 0.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A8. For replacement consider also type 6A7. | 19 | H | A | G ₃ G ₅ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | G ₄ | — | 2A7 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6B8G. For replacement consider also type 6B7. | 19 | H | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | G ₁ | — | 2B7 |
| — | — | — | Minimum Anode Circuit Resistance 1200 Ω and 2000 Ω respectively. Cathode Current: Peak 0.5 A. max. Average 0.1 A. max. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | A | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | 2D21 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6E5. | 17 | H | A | G ₁ ^t | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 2E5 |
| — | — | — | For use with Cathode Ray Tubes. | 30 | NC | F | NC | — | NC | — | F | NC | — | A | — | 2V3G |
| — | — | — | Replace with 2X2A. | 8 | H | NC | NC | H | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 2X2 879 |
| — | — | — | For use with Cathode Ray Tubes. R.M.S. Plate Volts 4500. | 8 | H | NC | NC | H | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 2X2A |
| 8000 | 0.7 | 0.34 | Series Filaments between pins 1 and 7. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F _t | A | F _t | — | — | — | — | 3A4 |
| 8000 | 0.6 | — | Parallel Filaments between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2.0 | 3.2 | — | Peak R.F. Grid to Grid V _g = 90. D.C. Grid Current 5.0 mA. Driving Power 0.2 watt. Values for both units in push-pull at 40 megacycles. | 21 | F— | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | F _t | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F _t | — | — | — | — | 3A5 |
| — | 2.0 | — | Triode Unit. | 30 | F _t G ₅ P IS | F+ | A ^P | G ₂ P | G ₁ ^t | A ^t | F— | D | — | G ₁ P | — | 3A8GT |
| — | 0.012 | — | Pentode Unit. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 304 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 85 | 5·0 | -5·2 | 85 | 1·0 | 1400 | — | — |
| | | | | 2·8 | 0·025 | | | | | | | | |
| 3LF4 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·8 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | | | 1·4 | 0·1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·8 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | | | 1·4 | 0·1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3Q5G | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·8 | 0·05 | 110 | 8·5 | -6·6 | 110 | 1·1 | 2000 | — | 0·11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | F | | | 90 | 8·0 | -4·5 | 90 | 1·0 | 2000 | — | 0·08 |
| | | | | | | 110 | 10·0 | -6·6 | 110 | 1·4 | 2200 | — | 0·1 |
| 3Q5GT/8 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 90 | 9·5 | -4·5 | 90 | 1·3 | 2200 | — | 0·09 |
| | | | F | 2·8 | 0·05 | 67·5 | 6·0 | -7·0 | 67·5 | 1·2 | 1400 | — | 0·1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 384 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | | | 90 | 6·1 | -7·0 | 67·5 | 1·1 | 1425 | — | 0·1 |
| | | | | | | 67·5 | 7·2 | -7·0 | 67·5 | 1·5 | 1550 | — | 0·1 |
| | | | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 90 | 7·4 | -7·0 | 67·5 | 1·4 | 1575 | — | 0·1 |
| 3V4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·8 | 0·05 | 90 | 7·7 | -4·5 | 90 | 1·7 | 2000 | — | 0·12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 85 | 6·9 | -5·0 | 85 | 1·5 | 1975 | — | 0·12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5AZ4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- Wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 125·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| 14,000 | 0.2 | — | ★ For data and notes, except filament base pin numbering, refer type 3Q5GT. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F _t G ₃ | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | 364 | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 3V4. | 29 | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | F _t G ₃ | F— | — | — | S | 3LF4 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 3V4. | 21 | F | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t | A | F+ | — | — | — | 3Q4 | |
| 8000 | 0.33 | 0.6 | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 2 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 7. Total Harmonic Distortion 8.5% in each case. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F— | F _t | — | — | — | 3Q5G | |
| 8000 | 0.23 | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pins 8 and 2, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 8. Total Harmonic Distortion 6% in each case. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F— | F _t | — | — | — | 3Q5GT | |
| 8000 | 0.4 | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 1 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 1. *Total Harmonic Distort. 12%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 13%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t | A | F+ | — | — | — | 3Q5GT/G | |
| 8000 | 0.27 | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 5. *Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 12%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t | A | F+ | — | — | — | 364 | |
| 5000 | 0.16* | 0.2 | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 1 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 1. *Total Harmonic Distort. 12%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 13%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t | A | F+ | — | — | — | 3V4 | |
| 5000 | 0.18* | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 5. *Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distort. 12%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F _t | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | 3V4 | |
| 8000 | 0.27† | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in series between pins 1 and 7. Grid Voltage referred to pin 1. Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F _t | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | 3V4 | |
| 10000 | 0.24 | | Filament Voltage applied across the two sections in parallel between pin 5 and 1, 7 tied together. Grid Voltage referred to pin 5. *Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. †Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 29 | NC | F | NC | A ^I | NC | A ^{II} | NC | F | — | — | S | 5AZ4 |
| 10000 | 0.25* | — | With less than 40 $\mu\mu F$ condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 29 | NC | F | NC | A ^I | NC | A ^{II} | NC | F | — | — | S | 5AZ4 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 5R4GY | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 750 | D.C. Output 250·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5T4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 450 | D.C. Output 225·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5U4G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 3·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 450 | D.C. Output 225·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5V4G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 375 | D.C. Output 175·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5W4 5W4G 5W4GT 5W4GT/G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 1·5 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 100·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5X4G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 3·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5Y3G 5Y3GT 5Y3GT/G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 125·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5Y4G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5Z3 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 3·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5Z4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 125·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5Z4G 5Z4GT 5Z4GT/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate- capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 4 μF . | 30 | NC | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | — | 5R4GY |
| — | — | With less than 40 μF , condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 150 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | S | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | — | 5T4 |
| — | — | With less than 40 μF , condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | — | 5U4G |
| — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 40 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 65 Ω min. | 30 | NC | H | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | H | — | — | — | — | 5V4G |
| — | — | With less than 4 μF , condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | S | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | — | 5W4 |
| — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5U4G. | 30 | NC | NC | A ^H | NC | A ^I | NC | F | F | — | — | — | — | 5X4G |
| — | — | With less than 10 μF , condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | — | 5Y3G 5Y3GT 5Y3GT/G |
| — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5Y3G. | 30 | NC | NC | A ^H | NC | A ^I | NC | F | F | — | — | — | — | 5Y4G |
| — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5U4G. For replacement consider also type 5X4G. | 8 | F | A ^I | A ^H | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5Z3 |
| — | — | With less than 40 μF , condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 50 Ω per plate. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | S | H | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | H | — | — | — | — | 5Z4 5Z4GT 5Z4GT/G |
| | | | | NC | H | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | H | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6A3 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | Max. 250 | 60·0 | —45 | — | — | 5250 | 4·2 | 800 Ohms. |
| | | Class "AB," Power Amplifier | F | 6·3 | 1·0 | Max. 325 | 80·0 Zero Signal | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6A4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 6·3 | 0·3 | 180 | 22·0 | -12 | 180 | 3·9 | 2200 | — | 0·0455 |
| 6A6 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6A7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 6A8 6A8G 6A8GT | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 3·5 | (G ₄) -8 | (G ₅₊₆) 100 | 2·7 | Conv. 550 | — | 0·36 |
| 6A84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6A84 | HIGH μ TRIODE | Grounded Grid or Grounded Cathode Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 100 | 3·7 | 1 | — | — | 4000 | 54 | 0·0135 |
| | | | | | | 180 | 11·0 | -1 | — | — | 6600 | 62 | 0·0094 |
| 6A85 6A85/ 8NS | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | 250 | 10·0 | -2 | — | — | 5500 | 55 | 0·01 |
| 6A87 6A87/ 1853 | TELEVISION MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 300 | 12·5 | -3 | 200 | 3·2 | 5000 | — | 0·7 |
| 6A88 | TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier (Triode Section) | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 100 | 7·5 | 0 | — | — | 1900 | 21 | — |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier (Pentode Section) | | | | 170 | 15·0 | -6·8 | 170 | 2·8 | 3300 | — | 0·15 |
| | | Frame Output Amplifier (Pentode Section) | | | | 70 | 37·0 | -1 | 170 | 9·0 | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 2500 | 3.2 | — | Second Harmonic Distortion 5%. For Self-biased Operation Cathode Bias Resistor should be 750 Ω . | 8 | F | A | G | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6A3 |
| 5000 plate to plate | 10.0 | — | Cathode Bias Resistor 850 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Values are for two tubes. | 15 | F | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6A4 |
| 8000 | 1.4 | — | | 20 | H | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | K | G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | — | — | — | — | 6A6 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6N7. | 19 | H | A | G ₃ | G ₄ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | G ₄ | — | 6A7 |
| — | 0.3 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A8. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₃ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | 6A8 |
| — | 0.06 | — | Conversion Conductance = 6 μhos at -35 volts (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 Current 4.0 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volt supply). | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₃ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | 6A8B |
| — | 0.26 | — | Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 30 | S | H | A | G ₃ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | 6A8BT |
| — | — | ★ | ★ Grid to Plate Capacity = 0.24 μF . as grounded grid amplifier and 1.5 μF . as grounded cathode amplifier. | 21 | A | IS | H | H | NC | G ₁ | K | — | — | — | — | 6AB4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6N5. | 17 | H | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6AB5 6AB5/ 6N5 |
| — | 0.015 | — | Mutual Conductance = 50 μhos at -15 volts bias. | 30 | S | H | G ₃ | G ₁ | K | G ₄ | H | A | — | — | — | 6AB7 6AB7/ 1853 |
| — | — | 1.0 | As R.C. Amplifier (170V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Grid Bias -3.5 volts. Plate Current 0.45 mA. Gain = 11.5. | 32 | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | K S | H | H | A ^p | G ₃ ^p | G ₄ ^p | G ₁ ^p | — | — | 6AB8 |
| 11000 | 1.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | 0.2 | — | Minimum Plate Current 26.5 mA. Maximum Plate Current 47.5 mA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|--|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6AC5G 6AC5GT 6AC5GT/G | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Dynamic Coupled Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 250 | Average 32·0 | See Note | — | — | 3400 | 125 | 0·0367 |
| 6AC7 / 1852 | TELEVISION SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 300 | 10·0 | See Note | 150 | 2·5 | 9000 | — | 1·0 Approx. |
| 6AD7G | TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·85 | 250 | 4·0 | —25 | — | — | 325 | 6 | 0·019 |
| 6AD8 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 6·7 | —2 | 85 | 2·3 | 1100 | — | 1·0 |
| 6AE5G 6AE5GT 6AE5GT/G | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 95 | 7·0 | —15 | — | — | 120 | 4·2 | 3500 Ohms. |
| 6AE8 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 4·5 | (G ₁ ^h) 0 | (G ₂₊₄ ^h) 75 | 3·4 | Conv. 780 | — | — |
| 6AF6G | TUNING INDICATOR | Twin Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 2·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6AG5 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 7·0 | See | 150 | 2·0 | 5000 | — | 0·8 |
| 6AG6 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·2 | 250 | 32·0 | —6 | 250 | 6·0 | 10000 | — | 0·06 |
| 6AG7 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·65 | 300 | 30 | —3 | 150 | 7·0 | 11000 | — | 0·13 |
| 6AH6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 300 | 10 | See Note | 150 | 2·5 | 9000 | — | 0·5 |
| 6AJ8 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 3·0 | —2·5 | 100 See Note | 6·0 | Conv. 750 | — | 1·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| 7000 | 3.7 | — | With type 76 as driver, bias is developed in the coupling circuit. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6A06G 6AC56T 6AC5GT/G | |
| | — | 0.015 | Cathode Bias Resistor 160 Ω minimum. Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts grid bias. | 30 | S | H | G ₃ | G ₄ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | 6AC7 / 1852 | |
| 7000 | 3.2 | — | Triode Unit (t). Pentode Unit (p). Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | 30 | G ₁ t | H | AP | G ₂ p | G ₁ p | At | H | K | — | — | — | 6AD7G | |
| | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = 10 μ mhos at — 15 volts bias. | 32 | G ₃ | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | 6AD8 | |
| | — | — | Conversion Conductance = 3.5 μ mhos at — 24 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 4.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Optimum Oscillating Grid Voltage 15 volts peak. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6AE5G 6AE5GT 6AE5GT/G | |
| | — | — | Ray Control Electrode Voltage = approx. 160 and 0 volts for shadow angles of 0° and 95° respectively. | 30 | NC | H | G ₁ H | G ₁ I | T | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6AF6G | |
| | — | 0.025 | Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω . I _a = 10 μ A. for Grid V. = — 8. Cathode Bias Resistor 100 Ω . I _a = 10 μ A. for Grid Volts = — 5. | 21 | G ₁ | K | IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | IS | — | — | 6AQ5 | |
| 9000 | 3.75 | — | | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | H | K | G ₃ | — | — | 6AG6G | |
| 10000 | 3.0 | 0.06 | Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 30 | S | H | IS | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | 6AQ7 | |
| | — | 0.03 | Plate current = 10 μ A. for grid bias = — 7 volts. Cathode Resistor = 160 Ω . | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | 6AH6 | | |
| | — | 0.010 | Conversion conductance = 7.5 μ mhos at — 28.5 volts grid (G ₁ H) bias. Osc. grid resistor 47,000 Ω . Osc. grid current 0.2 mA. Series screen resistor 24,000 Ω (250 V. supply). | 32 | G ₂ H | G ₁ H | S | K | H | H | At | G ₂ H | At | G ₁ t | — | — | 6AJ8 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6AK5 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·175 | 180 | 7·7 | See Note | 120 | 2·4 | 5100 | — | 0·69 |
| 6AK6 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 180 | 15 | — 9 | 180 | 2·5 | 2300 | — | 0·2 |
| 6AK8 | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·55 | 250 | 1·0 | 3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |
| 6AL5 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Half-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | R.M.S. 150 per plate | Output Current 9·0 per plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6ALTGT | F.M. TUNING INDICATOR | Tuning Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | Target Volts 315 | — | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6AM5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 250 | 16·0 | See Note | 250 | 2·4 | 2600 | — | 0·13 |
| 6AM6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 10·0 | — 2 | 250 | 2·55 | 7650 | — | 1·0 |
| 6AN7 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·23 | 250 | (G ₁ ^b) 3·0 | — 2·0 | (G ₂₊₄ ^b) See Note | 3·0 | Conv. 750 | — | >1·0 |
| 6AQ5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | — | — | — | 250 | 45·0 | — 12·5 | 250 | 4·5 | 4100 | — | 0·052 |
| | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 250 | Zero Signal 70·0 Max. Signal 79·0 | — 15·0 | 250 | Zero Signal 5·0 Max. Signal 13·0 | 3750 per Tube | — | 0·06 per Tube |
| 6AQ6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 100 | 0·8 | — 1 | — | — | 1150 | 70 | 0·061 |
| | | | | | | 250 | 1·0 | 3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|------|--|--|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | | | | |
| 10000 | — | 0.02 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 7 volts grid bias. Cathode Bias Resistor = 200 Ω . | 21 | G ₁ | K IS G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K IS G ₃ | — | — | — | — | 6AK5 | | | | |
| | | | Suppressor Grid connected to Cathode at socket. Total Distortion 10%. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 6AK6 | | | | |
| | 1.1 | 0.12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — | 2.2 | | | | | 32 | A | G ₁ | S K _t K _{d₁} K _{d₂} | H | H | K _{d₂} | D ₃ | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | 6AK8 | | |
| 16000 | — | — | Minimum Total Plate Supply Impedance 300 Ω . The two units may be used separately or in parallel. | 21 | K ^I | A ^{II} | H | H | K ^{II} | IS | A ^I | — | — | — | — | 6AL5 | | | | |
| | | | Cathode Bias Resistor = 3300 Ω . Deflection Sens. = 1mm./V. | 30 | G | H | T | D ^E ^{II} | D ^E ^{III} | D ^E ^I | H | K | — | — | — | 6AL7GT | | | | |
| | 1.4 | 0.5 | Cathode Resistor 680 Ω . Total Distortion 10%. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | A | N _t | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | 6AM5 | | | | |
| | — | 0.008 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 volts grid bias. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ S | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | 6AM6 | | | | |
| 5000 | 4.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | — | 0.35 | Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | 6AQ5 | | | | |
| 10000 Plate to Plate | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | — | Unless otherwise specified values are for two tubes. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 30. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | |
| — | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6AQ7GT | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 2·3 | -2 | — | — | 1600 | 70 | 0·044 |
| 6AR5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 250 | 32·0 | -18 | 250 | 5·5 | 2300 | — | 0·068 |
| 6AR7GT | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 7·0 | -2 | 100 | 1·8 | 2500 | — | 1·0 |
| 6AS5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 150 | 35·0 | -8·5 | 110 | 2·0 | 5600 | — | — |
| 6AS6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·175 | 120 | 5·2 | -2 (G ₁) | 120 | 3·5 | 3200 | — | 0·15 |
| 6AS7G | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | D.C. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 2·5 | 135 | 125 | See Note | — | — | 7000 | 2 | 280 Ohms. |
| 6AT6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 1·0 | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |
| 6AU5GT | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Horizontal Deflection Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·25 | 310 | 55 | See | 130 | 7·0 | — | — | — |
| 6AU6 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 10·8 | -1 | 150 | 4·3 | 5200 | — | 1·0 |
| 6AV6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 100 | 0·5 | -1 | — | — | 1250 | 100 | 0·08 |
| | | | | | | 250 | 1·2 | -2 | — | — | 1600 | 100 | 0·0625 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | — | K ^d provides the stream for Diode Plates D ₁ and D ₂ . K ^t provides the stream for the Triode Unit. | 30 | D ₂ | K ^d | D ₁ | G ₁ ^t | A ^t | K ^t | H | H | — | — | 6AQ7GT | |
| 7600 | 3.4 | — | Total Distortion 11%. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | NC | — | — | — | 6AR5 | |
| 7000 | 3.2 | — | Total Distortion 7%. | — | — | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 20 $\mu mhos$ at — 25 volts grid bias. | 30 | H | S | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₃ | H | — | G ₁ | — | 6ARTGT |
| 4500 | 2.2 | 0.6 | Total Harmonic Distort. 10%. | 21 | K | G ₁ | H | H | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | — | 6AS5 |
| — | — | 0.025 | Grid No. 3 voltage = 0. I _a = 100 μA at — 10 volts grid (G ₁) bias. I _a = 20 μA at — 15 volts grid (G ₃) bias. Grid No. 3 Voltage = 3 volts. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | 6AS6 |
| — | — | — | Cathode Resistor 250 Ω values for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^H | A ^H | K ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | H | — | — | — | 6AS7G |
| — | — | 2.1 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 6AT6 |
| — | — | 0.5 | Cathode Resistor 80 Ω . Cathode Resistor 90 Ω . | 30 | G ₁ | H | K | — | A | — | H | G ₂ | — | — | — | 6AU5GT |
| — | — | 0.0035 | Grid No. 3 connected to Cathode at Socket. Plate Current = 10 μA at — 6.2 volts (150 volts screen) and — 4.2 volts (100 volts screen) grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 1.1 meg. Cathode Resistor 1900 Ω . Gain = 318. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | 6AU6 | |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor = 5200 Ω . Gain = 73. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 6AV6 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resis- tance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6AX5GT | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- Wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 1·2 | R.M.S. 2×350 | D.C. Output 125·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6B4G | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 6·3 | 1·0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 6B5 | DIRECT-COUPLED POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 6B6G | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 6B7 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 6B78 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 6B8 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 10·0 | -3 | 125 | 2·8 | 1325 | — | 0·6 |
| 6B8Q | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 9·0 | -3 | 125 | 2·3 | 1125 | — | 0·6 |
| 6BA6 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 11·0 | See | 100 | 4·2 | 4400 | — | 1·5 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 10·8 | Note | 100 | 4·4 | 4300 | — | 0·25 |
| 6BA7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·8 | 0·3 | 250 | 3·8 | -1 (G _s) -1 | 100 (G _{s+4}) 100 | 10·0 | 950 Conv. 900 | — | 1·0 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 3·6 | | 10·2 | | — | 0·5 | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| — | — | — | With less than 10 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance per plate = 50 and 105 Ω respectively. Greater supply impedance required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | — | A ^I | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6AX5GT | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A3. | 30 | NC | F | A | NC | G ₁ | NC | F | NC | — | — | — | 6B4G | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6N6G. | 17 | H | A ⁰ | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6B5 | |
| — | 1.7 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. | 30 | NC | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6B6G | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.007 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6B8G. | 19 | H | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K G ₂ | H | — | — | G ₁ | — | 6B7 | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.007 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6G8G. | 19 | H | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K G ₂ S | H | — | — | G ₁ | — | 6B78 | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.005 | — | Refer to additional data and notes on 6B8G. These also apply to type 6B8. | 30 | S | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6B8 | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.01 | — | Plate Current Cut-off at — 21 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2500 Ω . Gain = 150. | 30 | NC | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | H | — | K G ₂ | — | G ₁ | — | 6B8G |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.0035 | — | Suppressor Grid connected to Cathode at Socket. Cathode Resistor 68 Ω . Mutual Conductance = 40 μmhos at — 20 volts grid bias. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 6BA6 | |
| | | | | | — | IS | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | 0.19 | — | Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor = 20,000 Ω in each case. Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | G ₂ | IS | A | — | — | 6BA7 | |
| | | | | | G ₄ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6BD6 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 125 100 | 9·0 13·0 13·0 | -3 -3 -1 | 100 125 100 | 3·0 5·0 5·0 | 2000 2350 2550 | — — — | 0·8 0·18 0·15 |
| 6BD7 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·23 | 250 | 1·0 | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |
| 6BE6 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 100 | 3·0 2·8 | -1·5 (G ₃) -1·5 | 100 (G ₃₊₄) 100 | 7·1 7·3 | 475 Conv. 455 | — — | 1·0 0·5 |
| 6BE7 | ENNEODE | F.M. Detector and Limiter | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | Supply 250 | 0·28 | See Note | 20·0 | 1·5 | — | — | >5 |
| 6BF6 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 9·5 | -9 | — | — | 1900 | 16 | 8500 Ohms. |
| 6BG6G | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Deflection Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·9 | 500 Max. | 100 Max. | 50 Max. | 350 Max. | — | — | — | — |
| 6BH5 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 250 | 6·0 | -2·5 | See Note | 1·7 | 2200 | — | 1·0 |
| 6BH6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 100 | 7·4 3·6 | -1 -1 | 150 100 | 2·9 1·4 | 4600 3400 | — — | 1·4 0·7 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| — | — | — | Mutual Conductance 10 μmhos at — 35 volts bias. at — 45 volts bias. at — 35 volts bias. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₂ IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 6BD6 | |
| — | — | 0.005 | | 32 | A | G ₁ | K | H | H | D ₁ | IS | D ₂ | IC | — | — | 6BD7 | |
| — | — | 1.3 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor = 1800 Ω . Gain = 51. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.3 | Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.5 mA. Conversion Conductance = 4 μmhos at — 30 volts Grid (G ₂) Bias. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H | H | A | G ₃ G ₄ | — | — | — | — | — | 6BE6 | |
| — | — | — | Plate Load Resistor 0.47 meg. Pin 1 and pins 3 and 7 are connected to sections of a potentiometer between B + and B — consisting of :— $R_1 = 34,000 \Omega$. $R_2 = 3,900 \Omega$. $R_3 = 500 \Omega$. R_1 is connected to B +. Pin 1 is connected to the junction of R_1 and R_2 . Pins 3 and 7 tied together are connected to the junction of R_3 and R_2 . Grids Nos. 3 and 5 R.M.S. Voltage = 12. Phase angle between R.M.S. voltages applied to Grids Nos. 3 and 5 = 90°. | 32 | G ₂ G ₄ G ₆ | G ₃ G ₇ | K G ₇ | H | H | A | G ₁ | K G ₇ | G ₅ | — | — | — | 6BE7 |
| 10000 | 0.3 | 2.0 | Distortion as Power Amplifier 6.5%. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 13,000 Ω . Gain = 12. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 6BF6 | |
| — | — | 0.5 | | 30 | NC | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | H | G ₂ | — | A | — | 6BG6G | |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 90,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at — 39 volts grid bias. | 32 | G ₁ | G ₂ IS | K G ₂ | H | H | A | IC | IC | NC | — | — | 6BH5 | |
| — | — | 0.0035 | Plate Current = 10 μA . at — 7.7 volts bias. Plate Current = 10 μA . at — 5 volts bias. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ IS | — | — | — | — | 6BH6 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6BJ5 | POWER OUTPUT R.F. PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·64 | 250 | 36·0 | -5·5 | 250 | 5·0 | — | — | — |
| 6BJ6 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 9·2 | -1 | 100 | 3·3 | 3800 | — | 1·3 |
| 6BV7 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 250 | 38 | -5 | 250 | 6·0 | 10,000 | — | 0·1 |
| 6BX6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Television Amplifier or Mixer | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 170 | 10·0 | -2 | 170 | 2·5 | 7200 | — | 0·4 |
| 6BY7 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 10 | -2 | 100 | 2·6 | 6500 | — | 0·7 |
| 6C4 | V.H.F. POWER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier Class "C" Power Amplifier, Oscillator | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 10·5 | -8·5 | — | — | 2200 | 17 | 7700 Ohms. |
| 6C5 6C5G 6C5GT 6C5GT/G | DETECTOR TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 8·0 | -8 | — | — | 2000 | 20 | 0·01 |
| 6C6 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Biased Detector and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| 6C8G | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 3·2 | -4·5 | — | — | 1600 | 86 | 0·0225 |
| 6CB6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 200 | 9·5 | See Note | 150 | 2·8 | 6200 | — | 0·6 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| 7000 | 4.0 | 0.3 | Total Distortion 10%. The external grid circuit resistance should not exceed 0.25 meg. with auto. bias or 0.1 meg. with fixed bias. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H H | A | IC | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | — | 6BJ5 | |
| | | | Mutual Conductance = 15 μmhos at - 20 volts bias. | | G ₁ | K | H H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ IS | — | — | — | — | — | 6BJ6 | |
| 8000 | 4.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 32 | D ₁ | A | G ₂ | H H | D ₂ | K G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₂ | — | — | — | 6BV7 | |
| | | | | | K | G ₁ | K | H H | H | S | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | — | 6BX6 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Mutual conductance = 65 μmhos at - 35 volts grid bias. Equivalent noise resistance 1700 Ω . | 32 | K | G ₁ | K | H H | H | S | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | — | 6BY7 |
| | | | A | | IC | H H | A | G | K | — | — | — | — | — | 6C4 | | |
| — | 5.5 | 1.6 | As Class "G" Power Amplifier and Oscillator D.C. Grid Current 7.0 mA. Driving Power 0.35 watt. Approx. 2.5 W. can be obtained when used at 150 Mc/s. as an oscillator with 1000 Ω . grid resistor and maximum rated input. | 21 | S | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | NC | | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | K ^I | — | G ₁ ^{II} | — | 6C5 6C5Q 6C5GT 6C5GT/G | | |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J7G. For replacement consider also type 6SJ7GT. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | K IS | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 6C6 | |
| | | | NC | | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | K ^I | — | G ₁ ^{II} | — | 6C8Q | | |
| — | — | 2.6 | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor = 14,000 Ω . Gain = 14. | 30 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | — | — | — | — | 6CB6 |
| | | | — | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6CD6G | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Horizontal Deflection Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 2·5 | 500 | 92 | See Note | 170 | 15·0 | — | — | — |
| 6CJ6 | LINE OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — |
| 6CK6 | VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·71 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 6D6 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 6D8G | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 8·5 | (G ₄) —3 | (G ₃₊₅) 100 | 2·6 | Conv. 550 | — | 0·4 |
| 6E5 | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | Target 250 | Target Current 2·0 | —7·5 For Shadow Angle 0° | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6F5 6F5GT | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 0·9 | —2 | — | — | 1500 | 100 | 0·066 |
| 6F6 6F6GT 6F6GT/G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·7 | 250 | Zero Signal 34·0 Max. Signal 36·0 | —16·5 | 250 | Zero Signal 6·5 Max. Signal 10·5 | 2500 | — | 0·08 |
| | | Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier | | | | 375 | Zero Signal 54·0 Max. Signal 77·0 | Self Bias | 250 | Zero Signal 8·0 Max. Signal 18·0 | — | — | — |
| 6F7 | TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. and R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 1·0 | Cathode Resistor 300 Ω . | 30 | NC | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | H | G ₂ | — | A | — | 6CD6G |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 21A6. | 32 | K | G ₁ | K | H | H | IC | IC | G ₃ | G ₂ | A | — | 6CJ6 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 15A6. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₃ | A | S | NC | — | — | 6CK6 |
| — | — | 0·007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6U7G. | 17 | H | A | G ₃ | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 6D6 |
| — | — | 0·2 | Conversion Conductance = 6 μ mhos at - 35 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 Current 4·3 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0·4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₃ G ₅ | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | 6D8G |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 1·0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0·2 mA. | 17 | H | A | G ₁ ^t | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6E5 |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0·5 meg. Cathode Resistor = 5400 Ω . Gain = 70. | 30 | S | H | NC | A | NC | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6F5 |
| 7000 | 3·2 | 0·2 | Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. For Self-biased Operation the Cathode Bias Resistor should be 410 Ω . | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6F6 |
| Plate to Plate 10000 | 19·0 | 0·5 0·5 0·5 | Cathode Resistor 340 Ω . Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 94. Values are for two tubes. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | { 6F6G 6F6GT 6F6GT/G } | |
| — | — | 2·0 0·008 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6P7G. | 19 | H | A ^p | G ₂ | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | K | H | — | — | G ₁ ^p | — | 6F7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fica- tion factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6F8Q | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | 250 | 9·0 | -8 | — | — | 2600 | 20 | 7700 Ohms. |
| 6G5 | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6G6G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A ₁ " Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 135 | 11·5 | -6 | 135 | 2·0 | 2100 | — | 0·17 |
| 6H8G | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F., Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 250 | 9·5 | -3 | 125 | 2·2 | 1210 | — | 0·51 |
| 6H6 6H6Q 6H6GT 6H6GT/G | TWIN DIODE | Detector Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 117 | D.C. Output per Plate 4·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6H6GA | TWIN DIODE | Detector Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6J4 | U.H.F. TRIODE | Grounded Grid Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 100 | 10·0 | See | — | — | 11000 | 55 | 5000 Ohms. 4500 |
| 6J5 6J5G 6J5GT 6J5GT/G | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·8 | 0·8 | 250 | 9·0 | -8 | — | — | 2600 | 20 | 7700 Ohms. |
| 6J6 | TWIN TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 100 | 8·5 | See Note | — | — | 5300 | 88 | 7100 Ohms. |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| | | 3.8 _{t1} 3.2 _{t2} | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | K ^I | — | G ₁ ^{II} | — | 6F8G | |
| -- | -- | -- | ★ For data and notes refer type 6U5/6G5. | 17 | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6G5 | |
| 12000 | 0.6 | 0.5 | Total Distortion 7.5%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6G6G | |
| 10000 | 1.1 | 1.1 | Total Distortion 10%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 10 μ mhos at -43 volts (125 volts Screen) and -35 volts (100 volts Screen) Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier. Plate and Screen Supply 250 V. Plate Load Resistor 0.25 meg. Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000 Ω . Screen Voltage from a voltage divider of 1.0 meg. to B + and 0.25 neg. to B -. Gain = 93. | 30 | NC | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | S | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6G8G | |
| -- | -- | -- | With less than 40 μ F. condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 15 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | S | H | D ₂ | K ^{II} | D ₁ | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | — | 6H6 |
| | | | | | IS | H | D ₂ | K ^{II} | D ₁ | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | { 6J6B 6H6GT 6H6GT/G} | |
| | | | ★ For data and notes refer type EB34. | 30 | S | H | D ₁ | K ^I | D ₂ | — | H | K ^{II} | — | — | — | 6H6GA | |
| | | 4.0 | Cathode Resistor 100 Ω . | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₁ | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 6J4 | |
| | | 3.4 3.8 3.8 3.8 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14. | 30 | S | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | { 6J5 6J5G 6J5GT 6J5GT/G} | |
| | | 1.6 | Values per Section. Cathode Resistor 50 Ω . | 21 | A ^{II} | A ^I | H | H | G ₁ ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | K | — | — | — | — | 6J6 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Amplifi- cation factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6J7 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode Connected) | | | | 250 | 2.0 | -3 | 100 | 0.5 | 1225 | — | > 1.0 |
| 6J7G | | | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| 6J7GT | | | | | | 250 | 6.5 | -8 | — | — | 1900 | 20 | 0.0105 |
| 6J7G / 1620 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Low Noise Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 6J8G | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 1.3 | (G ₁ ^h) -3 | (G ₂₊₄ ^h) 100 | 2.9 | Conv. 290 | — | 4.0 |
| 6J8GA | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | 250 | 1.3 | (G ₁ ^h) -3 | (G ₂₊₄ ^h) 100 | 2.9 | Conv. 290 | — | 4.0 |
| 6K4 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 100 | 13 | -2 | — | — | 5500 | 20 | 3640 ohms |
| 6K5 6K5G 6K5GT 6K5GT/G | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 1.1 | -3 | — | — | 1400 | 70 | 0.05 |
| 6K6G 6K6GT 6K6GT/G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | Zero Signal 32.0 Max. Signal 33.0 | -18 | 250 | Zero Signal 5.5 Max. Signal 10.0 | 2300 | — | 0.068 |
| 6K7 6K7G 6K7GT | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | { 250 250 | 7.0 10.5 | -3 -3 | 100 125 | 1.7 2.6 | 1450 1650 | — | 0.8 0.6 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Cathode Current Cut-off at - 7 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·5 meg. Screen Resistor 2·9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 200. | — | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6J7 |
| — | 0·005 | — | — | 30 | IS | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6J7G |
| — | 0·007 | — | Grids Nos. 2 and 3 connected to plate. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·25 meg. Cathode Resistor 14,000 Ω . Gain = 14. | — | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6J7GT |
| — | 0·005 | — | — | 30 | IS | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6J7G |
| — | 0·007 | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J7G. Type 6J7G/1620 is especially selected for low microphonics and low hum. | 30 | IS | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6J7G / 1620 |
| — | — | 0·01 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 20 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate Current 5·0 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0·4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 1600 μmhos . | 30 | NC | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h | G ₃ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₁ ^h | — | 6J8G |
| — | — | 0·01 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 20 volts grid bias. Osc. Plate Current 5·0 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0·4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 30 | NC | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h | G ₃ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₁ ^h | — | 6J8GA |
| — | 0·75 | — | — | 31 | G ₁ | A | H | A | NC | H | K | A | — | — | — | 6K4 |
| — | — | 2·0 2·0 2·0 | For data as an R.C. Amplifier refer type 6Q7. | 30 | S | H | A | NC | NC | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6K5 6K5G 6K5GT 6K5GT/G |
| 7600 | 3·4 | 0·5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 11%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6K6G 6K6GT 6K6GT/G |
| — | — | 0·005 0·007 0·005 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 42·5 volts bias (100 volts screen). | 30 | S NC S | H H H | A A A | G ₂ G ₃ G ₄ | G ₃ G ₂ G ₅ | — — — | H H H | K K K | — — — | G ₁ G ₁ G ₁ | — — — | 6K7 6K7G 6K7GT |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6K8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6K8Q | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 2.5 | $(G_2)_h$ -3 | $(G_{2+4})_h$ 100 | 6.0 | Conv. 350 | — | 0.6 |
| 6K8QT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6L4 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.225 | 80 | 9.5 | See Note | — | — | 6400 | 28 | 4400 Ohms. |
| 6L5Q | DETECTOR TRIODE | Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 8.0 | -9 | — | — | 1900 | 17 | 9000 Ohms. |
| 6L6 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 250 | Zero Signal 75.0 Max. Signal 78.0 | See Note | 250 | Zero Signal 5.4 Max. Signal 7.2 | 6000 | — | 0.025 |
| 6L6Q | | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6L6QA | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | | | | 860 | Zero Signal 88.0 Max. Signal 205.0 | -22.5 Fixed Bias | 270 | Zero Signal 5.0 Max. Signal 16.0 | — | — | — |
| 6L7 | PENTAGRID | Mixer | | | | 250 | 2.4 | -3 (G_1) | 100 (G_{1+4}) | 7.1 | Conv. 375 | — | > 1.0 |
| 6L7Q | | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | | 250 | 5.3 | -8 | 100 | 6.5 | 1100 | — |
| 6M5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 250 | 36.0 | | 250 | 5.2 | 10.000 | — | 0.04 |
| | | H | 6.3 | 0.71 | | 200 | 30.0 | See Note | 200 | 4.1 | — | — | — |
| | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | | | | 150 | 20.0 | | 150 | 2.7 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | 250 | 2 x 36.0 | See Note | 250 | Zero Signal 2 x 5.2 Max. Signal 2 x 8.0 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | 2 x 39.5 | | | | | | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|----------------|---|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|------|-------------|---------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | I.C. | B.S. | |
| — | 0.03 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 30 volts grid (G ₃) bias. Triode Plate 100 volts 3.8 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.15 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω. Osc. G _m = 3000 μmhos. | 80 | S | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₃ ^h | — | 6K8 | |
| | | | | NC | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₃ ^h | — | 6K8G | |
| | | | | S | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₃ ^h | — | 6K8GT | |
| — | 1.6 | Cathode Bias Resistor = 150 Ω. | 25 | H | G | A | A | G | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | 6L4 |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | 2.7 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 10,750 Ω. Gain = 13. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | — | 6L5G |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 2500 | 6.5 | Cathode Bias Resistor 170 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | — | 6L6 |
| 3800 Plate to Plate | 47.0 | Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 72. Peak Grid—Input Power = 0.27 W. Values are for two tubes. Total Harmonic Distortion 2%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | — | 6L6G 6L6GA |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 30 volts grid (G ₁) bias. Osc. Injector grid (G ₂) = 10 volts bias. Peak Oscillator grid (G ₃) volts = 12 min. Mutual Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 15 volts grid (G ₁ and G ₃ simultaneously) bias. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₃ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | — | 6L7 |
| | | | | NC | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₃ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | 6L7G | |
| 7000 | 3.9 | Cathode bias resistors : 170 Ω 140 Ω 160 Ω | 32 | G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | IC | A | IC | NC | — | — | — | 6M5 |
| 7000 | 2.75 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7000 | 1.3 | Total harmonic distortion 10% in each case. | 32 | G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | IC | A | IC | NC | — | — | — | 6M5 |
| 7000 Plate to Plate | 9.4 | Cathode bias resistor 85 Ω. Total harmonic distortion 4.6%. R.M.S. Grid input voltage = 5.6 V. | 32 | G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | IC | A | IC | NC | — | — | — | 6M5 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6N5 | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | Target Volts 135 | Target Current 2·0 | -10 For Shadow Angle* 0° | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6N6G | DIRECT COUPLED POWER AMPLIFIER | A.F. Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 300 | 9 | Internally De- veloped | — | — | Input to Output 2400 | 58 | — |
| 6N7 6N7G 6N7GT 6N7GT/G | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 300 | 42 | | — | — | 0·024 | — | — |
| 6N8 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 5·0 | -2 | 85* | 1·75 | 2200 | — | 1·5 |
| 6P5G 6P5GT 6P5GT/G | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 5·0 | -13·5 | — | — | 1450 | 13·8 | 9500 Ohms. 12000 |
| 6P7G | TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 100 | 3·5 | -3 | — | — | 500 | 8 | 0·016 |
| 6Q4 | V.H.F. TRIODE | Grounded Grid Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·48 | 250 | 15·0 | -1·5 | — | — | 12000 | 80 | — |
| 6Q7 6Q7G 6Q7GT | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 1·0 | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |
| 6R4 | U.H.F. TRIODE | Oscillator (Up to 1500 Mcs.) | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 230 | 18·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 7000 | 4·0 | -- | Triode Plate Resistor 0·25 meg. Triode Plate Current = 0·5 mA. | 17 | H | A | G_1^t | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6N5 |
| | | | Input Triode. | 30 | NC | H | A^o | A^i | G_1^t | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6N6G |
| | | | Output Triode. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8000 Plate to Plate | 10·0 | — | Peak Grid Current = 22·0 mA. per unit. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 82. Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. Third Harmonic Distortion 7·5%. Fifth Harmonic Distortion 2·5%. Values are for the two units. As R.C. Phase Inverter (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·5 meg. Cathode Resistor 6100 Ω . Gain = 24. | 30 | S | H | A^{II} | G_1^{II} | G_1^I | A^I | H | K | — | — | — | 6N7 |
| | | | Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 41·5 volts grid bias. *Screen's Screen Resistor 95,000 Ω (250 volts supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·22 meg. Screen Resistor 0·65 meg. Cathode Resistor 1200 Ω . Gain = 150. | 30 | NC | H | A^{II} | G_1^{II} | G_1^I | A^I | H | K | — | — | — | { 6N7Q 6N7GT 6N7GT/G } |
| | | | | 32 | G_2 | G_1 | K | H | H | A | D_1 | D_2 | G_2 | — | — | 6N8 |
| — | — | 2·6 2·6 2·6 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·25 meg. Cathode Resistor 18,300 Ω . Gain = 10. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G_1 | — | H | K | — | — | — | { 6P6G 6P6GT 6P6GT/G } |
| | | | Triode Unit. | 30 | NC | H | H | A^p | G_2 | A^i | G_1^t | K | — | G_1^p | — | 6P7G |
| | | | Pentode Unit { $G_m = 10 \mu\text{mhos}$ at - 35 V. bias. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 3·4 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0·47 meg. Cathode Resistor = 6300 Ω . Gain = 50. | 32 | G_1 | G_1 | K | H | H | NC | G_1 | G_1 | A | — | — | 6Q4 |
| | | | — | S | H | A | D_2 | D_1 | — | H | K | — | G_1 | — | — | 6Q7 |
| | | | | 30 | NC | H | A | D_2 | D_1 | — | H | K | — | G_1 | — | 6Q7G |
| — | 0·7 | 1·5 | 750 Mc/s. Grid Current = 1·8 mA. | 32 | G_1 | NC | K | H | H | NC | NC | A | NC | — | — | 6R4 |
| | | | 375 Mc/s. Grid Current = 3·0 mA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6R7 6R7G 6R7GT 6R7GT/G | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 9.5 | -9 | — | — | 1900 | 16 | 8500 Ohms. |
| 684 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Vertical Deflection Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | 450 | 18.0 | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| 687 687Q | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 8.5 | -3 | 100 | 2.0 | 1750 | — | 1.0 |
| 688GT | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 0.9 | -2 | — | — | 1100 | 100 | 0.091 |
| 68A7 68A7GT 68A7GT/G | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 3.5 | 0 | (G ₂₊₄) 100 | 8.5 | Conv. 450 | — | 1.0 |
| 68B7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 3.8 | (G ₂) -1 | (G ₂₊₄) 100 | 10.0 | Conv. 950 | — | 1.0 |
| 68C7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 2.0 | -2 | — | — | 1325 | 70 | 0.053 |
| 68F5 68F5GT | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 0.9 | -2 | — | — | 1500 | 100 | 0.066 |
| 68F7 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 12.4 | -1 | 100 | 3.3 | 2050 | — | 0.7 |
| 68G7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 9.2 | -2.5 | 150 | 3.4 | 4000 | — | 1.0 |
| | | | | | | 250 | 11.8 | -1 | 125 | 4.4 | 4700 | — | 0.9 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 8.2 | -1 | 100 | 3.2 | 4100 | — | 0.25 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 2.4 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 18,000 Ω . Gain = 12. | 30 | S | H | A | D ₁ | D ₁ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6R7 |
| — | — | 2.4 | | | NC | H | A | D ₁ | D ₁ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | { 6R7Q |
| — | — | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6R7QT |
| — | — | 2.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6R7QT/Q |
| — | — | — | Cathode Resistor 820 Ω . | 32 | IC | K | IC | H | H | G ₁ | IC | IC | A | — | — | 684 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 38.5 volts bias. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 687 |
| — | — | 0.008 | | | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 687Q |
| — | — | 1.2 | K ₁ provides stream for D ₁ , D ₂ and Triode Unit. K ₂ provides stream for D ₁ . For data as R.C. Amplifier refer type 6SQ7. | 30 | D ₂ | K ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | K ₂ | A | H | H | — | G ₁ | — | — |
| — | — | 0.06 | Conversion Conductance = 2 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 35 volts grid (G ₃) bias. Coupling Coil in Cathode Lead. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 4500 $\mu\mu$ hos. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | G ₃ | — | — | — | 68A7 |
| — | — | 0.2 | | | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | G ₃ | — | — | — | { 68A7QT |
| — | — | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 68A7QT/Q |
| — | — | 0.18 | Osc. Grid (G ₁) Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA. Conv. Conductance 3.5 $\mu\mu$ hos. at — 20 volts grid (G ₃) bias. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | G ₃ | — | — | — | 68B7 |
| — | — | 2.0 | Values are for each unit. As R.C. Phase Inverter (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 2980 Ω . Gain = 48. | 30 | S | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K | H | H | — | — | — | 6807 |
| — | — | 2.4 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor = 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 5400 Ω . Gain = 70. | 30 | S | K | G ₁ | — | A | — | H | H | — | — | — | 68F5 |
| — | — | 0.004 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 35 volts bias. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | D | A | H | H | — | — | — | 68F7 |
| — | — | 0.003 | G _m = 40 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 17.5 volts bias. G _m = 40 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 14.0 volts bias. G _m = 40 $\mu\mu$ hos at — 11.5 volts bias. | 30 | S | H | K | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | 68Q7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 68H7 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 10.8 | -1 | 150 | 4.1 | 4900 | — | 0.9 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 5.3 | -1 | 100 | 2.1 | 4000 | — | 0.35 |
| 68J7 68J7GT | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode Connected) | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 3.0 | -3 | 100 | 0.8 | 1650 | — | > 1.0 |
| | | A.F. Amplifier (Triode Connected) | | | | 250 | 9.2 | -8.5 | — | — | 2500 | 19 | 7600 Ohms. |
| 68K7 68K7GT 68K7GT/G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 9.2 | -3 | 100 | 2.6 | 2000 | — | 0.8 |
| 68L7GT | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 2.3 | -2 | — | — | 1600 | 70 | 0.944 |
| 68N7GT | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | 250 | 9.0 | -8 | — | — | 2600 | 20 | 7700 Ohms. |
| 68Q7 68Q7GT 68Q7GT/G | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 0.9 | -2 | — | — | 1100 | 100 | 0.091 |
| 68R7 68R7GT | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 68S7 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 9.0 | -3 | 100 | 2.0 | 1850 | — | 1.0 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 12.2 | -1 | 100 | 3.1 | 1930 | — | 0.12 |
| 68T7 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 9.5 | -9 | — | — | 1900 | 16 | 8500 Ohms. |
| 68Z7 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 1.0 | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0.0587 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 0.8 | -1 | — | — | 1150 | 70 | 0.061 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | |
| — | — | 0.003 | $I_B = 10 \mu A$ at — 5.5 volts bias. $I_A = 10 \mu A$ at — 4.0 volts bias. | 30 | S | H | K | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | 68H7 |
| — | — | 0.005 | For Pentode Connection. Plate Current = 10 μA at — 8 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 1410 Ω . Gain = 238. | 30 | S | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | 68J7 68J7GT |
| — | — | 0.003 0.005 0.005 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at — 35 volts grid bias. | 30 | S | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | 68K7 68K7GT 68K7GT/G |
| — | — | 2.8 | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50. | 30 | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | H | — | — | 68L7GT |
| — | — | 3.8 (t ₁) 4.0 (t ₂) | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 6950 Ω . Gain = 14. | 30 | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | H | — | — | 68M7GT |
| — | — | 1.6 1.8 1.8 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 6100 Ω . Gain = 60. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | H | H | — | — | 68Q7 68Q7GT 68Q7GT/G |
| ★ | ★ | 2.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BP6. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | H | H | — | — | 68R7 68R7GT |
| — | — | 0.001 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at — 35 volts grid bias in each case. | 30 | S | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | 68S7 |
| — | — | 1.5 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 13,000 Ω . Gain = 12. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | H | H | — | — | 68T7 |
| — | — | 1.1 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A ^I | H | H | — | — | 68Z7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6T7G | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-15 | 250 | 1-2 | -3* | — | — | 1050 | 65 | 0-062 |
| 6T8 | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-45 | 250 | 1-0 | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0-058 |
| 6U3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | H | 6-3 | 0-9 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6U5 6U5/6B5 6U5Q | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 4-0 | -22 For Shadow Angle 0° | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6U7G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 8-2 | -3 | 100 | 2-0 | 1600 | — | 0-8 |
| 6V4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-6 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | Max. D.C. Output 90-0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6V6 | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 250 | Zero Signal 45-0 Max. Signal 47-0 | -12-5 | 250 | Zero Signal 4-5 Max. Signal 7-0 | 4100 | — | 0-052 |
| 6V6GT | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-45 | 285 | Zero Signal 70-0 Max. Signal 92-0 | -19 | 285 | Zero Signal 4-0 Max. Signal 13-5 | 3600 | — | 0-065 |
| 6W4GT | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 1-2 | R.M.S. 350 | D.C. Output 125-0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6W7G | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-15 | 250 | 2-0 | -3 | 100 | 0-5 | 1225 | — | 1-5 |
| 6X2 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-08 | Max. R.M.S. 5000 | D.C. Output Average 3-0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----|----------------|------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 1.7 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 6300 Ω . Gain = 50. | 30 | NC | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6T7G |
| — | — | 2.2 | K ₁ provides the stream for D ₂ . K ₂ provides the stream for Triode D ₁ and D ₂ . | 32 | D ₃ | D ₂ | K ₁ | H | H | D ₁ | K ₂ | G ₁ | A | — | — | 6T8 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 19X3. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | — | 6U3 |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. | 17 | H | A | G | T | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 6U5 |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Current 0.24 mA. | 30 | NC | H | A | T | G | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6U5G |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at -50 volts grid bias. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6U7G |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 50 μF , maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 300 Ω minimum. | 32 | A ^I | NC | K | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | — | — | 6V4 |
| 5000 | 4.5 | 0.3 for 6V6 | Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | — | 6V6 |
| 8000 Plate to Plate | 14.0 | 0.7 for 6V6G 6V6GT 6V6GT/ G | Peak A.F. Grid to Grid Volts = 38. Total Harmonic Distortion 3.5%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6V6G 6V6GT 6V6GT/G |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 20 μF . Plate Supply Impedance = 145 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | NC | K | — | A | — | H | H | — | — | — | 6W4GT |
| — | — | 0.007 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Screen Resistor 2.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 200. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 6W7G |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 0.1 μF , maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 0.1 meg, minimum. | 3 | H K | H | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6X |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6X4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- Wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-6 | R.M.S. 2 x 325 | D.C. Output 70-0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6X5 6X5G 6X5GT 6X5GT/G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-6 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325 | D.C. Output 70-0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6Y6Q 6Y6GT | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 1-25 | 200 | Zero Signal 61-0 Max. Signal 66-0 | -14 | 185 | Zero Signal 2-2 Max. Signal 9-0 | 7100 | — | 0-0183 |
| 6Z7Q | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 180 | 2 x 4-2 Zero Signal | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6ZY5Q | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- Wave Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325 | D.C. Output 40-0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7A4 | DETECTOR TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7A5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-75 | 125 | 44-0 | -9 | 125 | 3-3 | 6000 | — | 0-017 |
| | | | | | | 110 | 40-0 | -7-5 | 110 | 3-0 | 5800 | — | 0-014 |
| 7A6 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6-3 | 0-15 | Max. R.M.S. 150 | D.C. Output 8-0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7A7 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 7A8 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6-3 | 0-15 | 250 | 3-0 | (G _a) -3 | (G ₂₊₃) 100 | 3-2 | Conv. 550 | — | 0-7 |
| 7AD7 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-6 | 300 | 28 | See Note | 150 | 7-0 | 9500 | — | 0-3 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | With less than 4 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 150 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities. | 21 | A ^I | NC | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | K | — | — | — | — | 6X4 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 4 μF . Maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 150 Ω minimum. | 30 | S | H | A ^{II} | — | A ^I | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6X5 6X5G 6X5GT 6X5GT/G |
| 2600 | 6·0 | 0·7 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6Y6G 6Y6GT |
| Plate to Plate 12000 | 4·2 | — | Peak Plate Current = 60·0 mA. per plate. Average Input of 320 mW. applied between grids. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | K | — | — | — | 6Z7G |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF . condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 225 Ω per plate. Greater Supply Impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | — | A ^I | — | H | K | — | — | — | 6ZY5G |
| — | — | 4·0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT. | 29 | H | A | NC | NC | IC | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7A4 |
| 2700 | 2·2 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%, in each case. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7A5 |
| 2500 | 1·5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | Values for each diode. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | D ₂ | NC | IS | D ₁ | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 7A6 |
| — | — | 0·005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SK7GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7A7 |
| — | — | 0·15 | Conversion conductance = 2 μ mhos at - 30 volts grid (G ₄) bias. Grid No. 2 current 4·2 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid (G ₁) current 0·4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₂ G ₁ | G ₄ | K | H | — | — | S | 7A8 |
| — | — | 0·03 | Cathode Bias Resistor = 68 Ω . | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7AD7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 7AF7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 9.0 | See Note * | — | — | 2100 | 16 | 7600 Ohms, 8400 Ohms, 6500 Ohms. |
| | | | | | | 100 | 5.0 | | | | 1900 | 16 | |
| | | | | | | 100 | 10.8 | | | | 2600 | 17 | |
| 7AG7 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 6.0 | See Note | 250 | 2.0 | 4200 | — | 0.75 |
| 7AH7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 6.8 | See Note | 250 | 1.9 | 3300 | — | 1.0 |
| 7B4 | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7B5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 7B6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7B7 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 8.5 | -3 | 100 | 1.7 | 1750 | 1200 | 0.75 |
| 7B8 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 7C4 | U.H.F. DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | Max. 117 | Max. D.C. Output 5.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7C5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 7C6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 1.3 | -1 | — | — | 1000 | 100 | 0.1 |
| 7C7 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 2.0 | -3 | 100 | 0.5 | 1300 | — | 2.0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 2.3 | Cathode Bias Resistor 1100 Ω . | 29 | H | K ^H | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 7AF7 |
| — | — | 2.3 | Cathode Bias Resistor 600 Ω . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | Cathode Bias Resistor 0 Ω . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.005 | Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω . Plate Current = 10 μA at - 10 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7A67 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω . $G_m = 35 \mu mhos$ at - 20 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7AH7 |
| — | — | 2.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SF54GT. | 29 | H | A | NC | NC | NC | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7B4 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6K6GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 7B5 |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | IC | D ₂ | D ₁ | K IS | H | — | — | S | 7B6 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 10 $\mu mhos$ at - 40 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7B7 |
| — | — | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A8GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ G ₅ | G ₄ | K | H | — | — | S | 7B8 |
| — | — | — | | 29 | H | NC | NC | A | NC | NC | K | H | — | — | S | 7C4 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6V6GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 7C5 |
| — | — | 1.4 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 4700 Ω . Gain = 65. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7C6 |
| — | — | 0.007 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 2.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 245. Mutual Conductance = 75 $\mu mhos$ at - 7 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7C7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fica- tion factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 7E6 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7E7 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 7·5 | -3 | 100 | 1·6 | 1300 | — | 0·7 |
| 7F7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7F8 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 6·0 | See Note | — | — | 3300 | 48 | 0·0145 |
| 7G7 7G7/ 1232 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | 250 | 6·0 | -2 | 100 | 2·0 | 4500 | — | 0·8 |
| 7H7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 10 | See Note | 150 | 3·2 | 4200 | — | 0·8 |
| 7J7 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 1·4 | -3 | 100 | 2·8 | Conv. 290 | — | 1·5 |
| 7K7 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 2·3 | -2 | — | — | 1600 | 70 | 0·044 |
| 7L7 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 4·5 | -1·5 | 100 | 1·5 | 3100 | — | 1·0 |
| 7N7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 7Q7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 3·5 | (G ₃) -2 | (G ₂₊₄) 100 | 8·5 | Conv. 550 | — | 1·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| ★ | ★ | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6. For replacement, consider also type 6SR7GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | IC | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7E6 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 42.5 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 7E7 |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 7F7 |
| — | — | 1.2 | Cathode Bias Resistor 500 Ω . Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (125 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.47 meg. Plate Resistor 0.27 meg. Cathode Resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 36. | 29 | G ₁ ^{II} | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | K ^I | A | H | G ₁ ^I | — | — | S | 7F8 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Cathode Current Cut-off at - 7 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7G7 7G7/ 1232 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Cathode Bias Resistor 180 Ω . Mutual Conductance = 35 μmhos at - 19 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7H7 |
| — | — | 0.03 | Osc. Plate Current 5 mA. through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 1400 μmhos . Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 20 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h IS | K G ₃ ^h | H | — | — | S | 7J7 |
| — | — | 1.7 | K ₁ Triode Cathode. K ₂ Diode Cathode. For data as R.C. Amplifier refer type 6SL7GT. | 29 | H | K ₁ | A | G ₁ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K ₂ | II | — | — | S | 7K7 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 6 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7L7 |
| — | — | 3.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | II | — | — | S | 7N7 |
| — | — | 0.2 | Coupling Coil in Cathode Lead. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current = 0.5 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. G _m 4500 μmhos . Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 35 volts Grid (G ₂) Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | S | 7Q7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 7R7 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 6.2 | -1 | 100 | 1.6 | 3400 | — | 1.0 |
| 7S7 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 1.8 | -2 | 100 | 3.0 | Conv. 525 | — | 1.25 |
| 7V7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | 300 | 10.0 | See Note | See Note | 3.9 | 5800 | — | 0.3 |
| 7W7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 7X7 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 1.9 | -1 | — | — | 1500 | 100 | 0.067 |
| 7Y4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325 | D.C. Output 70.0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7Z4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 325 | D.C. Output 100.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8D3 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 10 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 7.5 | 1.25 | 425 | 18.0 | -40 | — | — | 1600 | 8 | 5000 Ohms. |
| 11 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 1.1 | 0.25 | 135 | 3.0 | -10.5 | — | — | 440 | 6.6 | 0.015 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|------|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | 0.004 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Screen Resistor 1.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1800 Ω . Gain = 255. Mutual Conductance = 2 μ mhos at - 20 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 7R7 |
| — | — | 0.03 | Osc. Plate Current 5.0 mA through 20,000 Ω (250 volts supply). Osc. Grid Current 0.4 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 1650 μ mhos. Conversion Conductance = 2 μ mhos at - 21 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G _{1,t} G _{3,h} | G _{2,h} G _{4,h} | G _{1,h} IS | K G _{3,h} IS | H | — | — | S | 787 |
| — | — | 0.004 | Cathode Bias Resistor 160 Ω . Series Screen Resistor 40,000 Ω (300 volts supply). I _g = 10 μ A at - 16 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7V7 |
| — | — | 0.0025 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7V7. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | K | G ₃ IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 7W7 |
| — | — | — | K ₁ provides the stream for Triode and D ₁ . K ₂ provides the stream for D ₂ . | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | K ₁ IS | D ₁ | D ₂ | K ₂ | H | — | — | S | 7X7 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μ F Condenser Input to Filter, minimum Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 ohms. Greater Supply Impedances are required for larger Input Capacities. | 29 | H | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | K | H | — | — | S | 7Y4 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μ F condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance per plate = 75 ohms. Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 29 | H | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | K | H | — | — | S | 7Z4 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AM6. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₃ S | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | 8D3 |
| 10,200 | 1.6 | 7.0 | Second Harmonic Distortion 5%. | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | IO |
| — | — | 3.3 | As Biased Detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 135 volts, max. Grid Bias = 18 volts, approx. | 5 | F+ | A | F- | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 1·1 | 0·25 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12A | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 5·0 | 0·25 | 135 | 6·2 | -9 | — | — | 1650 | 8·5 | 5100Ω |
| 12A5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·3 0·6 | 180 | Zero Signal 45 Max. Signal 48 | -25 | 180 | Zero Signal 8·0 Max. Signal 14·0 | 2400 | — | 0·035 |
| 12A7 | RECTIFIER POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 12·6 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 125 | D.C. Output 30 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 135 | 9·0 | -13·5 | 135 | 2·5 | 975 | — | 0·102 |
| 12A8G 12A8GT 12A8GT/G | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12AH7GT | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | 180 | 7·6 | -6·5 | — | — | 1900 | 16 | 8400 0hms |
| 12AL5 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | R.M.S. 117 per Plate | D.C. Output 9·0 per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12AT6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12AT7 | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·15 0·3 | 250 180 100 | 10·0 11·0 3·0 | -2 -1 -1 | — | — | 5000 | 60 | — |
| 12AU6 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12AU7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·15 0·3 | 250 100 | 10·5 11·8 | -8·5 0 | — | — | 2200 | 17·0 | 7700Ω |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 3100 | 19·5 | 6250Ω |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 3.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 11. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| 9000 | 0.13 | 8.5 | As Biased Detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate Volts = 180 volts. Grid Bias = 21 volts, approx. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12A |
| 10,650 | 0.285 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 11%. Second Harmonic Distortion 6.5%. Third Harmonic Distortion 8%. | 19 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H _t | H | — | — | — | — | 12A5 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter. | 19 | H | A ^p | G ₂ ^p | K ^r | A ^r | K ^p | H | — | — | G ₁ ^p | — | 12A7 |
| 13,500 | 0.55 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | 0.26 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A8GT. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | 12A8G 12A8GT 12A8GT/G |
| — | — | 3.0 _{t1} 2.2 _{t2} | Values are for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^I | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | H | — | — | — | 12AH7GT |
| — | — | — | Plate Supply Impedance per plate = 300 Ω , min. In Half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. | 21 | K ^I | A ^{II} | H | H | K ^{II} | IS | A ^I | — | — | — | — | 12AI6 |
| — | — | 2.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AT6. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | D _s | D _t | A | — | — | — | — | 12AT6 |
| — | — | ★ | Values for each unit. ★ As grounded grid amplifier plate to cathode capacity = 0.18 μF . As grounded cathode amplifier grid to plate capacity = 1.7 μF . | 32 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ | K ^I | H _t | — | — | 12AT7 |
| — | — | 0.0035 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AU6. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₂ IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 12AU6 |
| — | — | 1.5 | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 11,000 Ω . Gain = 12. | 32 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H _t | — | — | 12AU7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Voltage Volts | Current Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 12AV6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12AW6 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | 250 | 7-0 | See Note | 150 | 2-0 | 5000 | — | 0-8 |
| 12AX7 | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 6-3 | 0-15 0-3 | 250 100 | 1-2 0-5 | -2 -1 | — — | — — | 1600 1250 | 100 100 | 0-625 0-08 |
| 12B8GT | TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. and R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-3 | 90 | 2-8 | 0 | — | — | 2400 | 90 | 0-037 |
| 12BA6 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12BA7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12BD6 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12BE6 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12B8 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12F5GT | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12H6 | TWIN DIODE | Detector Rectifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12J5GT | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12J7G 12J7GT 12J7GT/G | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. and R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12-6 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AV6. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 12AV6 |
| — | — | 0.025 | Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω. Plate Current = 10 μA at - 8 volts Grid Bias. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | — | — | — | 12AW6 |
| — | — | 1.7 | Values for each unit. As R.C. Amplifier (300 volts supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.47 meg. Cathode Resistor 5200 Ω. Gain = 73. | 32 | A ^H | G ₁ ^I | K ^H | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H _t | — | — | 12AX7 |
| — | — | 2.3 | Triode Unit. | 30 | K ^P | H | A ^P | G ₂ ^P | A ^t | K ^t | H | G ₁ ^t | — | G ₁ ^P | — | 12B8GT |
| — | — | 0.15 | Pentode Unit. Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 42.5 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | K ^P | H | A ^P | G ₂ ^P | A ^t | K ^t | H | G ₁ ^t | — | G ₁ ^P | — | 12BA6 |
| — | — | 0.0035 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BA6. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 12BA7 |
| — | — | 0.19 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BA7. | 32 | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₅ | G ₃ IS | A | — | — | — | 12BD6 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BD6. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | 12BE6 |
| — | — | 0.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BE6. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₅ | H | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | 12CG6 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6B8. | 30 | S | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 12F5GT |
| — | — | 2.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6F5GT. | 30 | NC | H | NC | A | NC | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 12H6 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6H6. | 30 | S | H | A ^H | K ^H | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | 12J5GT |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G |
| — | — | 0.007 0.005 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J7G, 6J7GT and 6J7GT/G, respectively. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G |
| — | — | 0.007 0.005 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6K7GT. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 12K7G 12K7GT 12K7GT/G |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 12K8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12K8G | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12K8GT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12L8GT | TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | 180 | Zero Signal 13·0 Max. Signal 13·5 | —9 | 180 | Zero Signal 2·8 Max. Signal 4·6 | 2150 | — | 0·16 |
| 12Q7G 12Q7GT 12Q7GT/G | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TROIDE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12S8GT | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12S8AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12S8ATGT | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12S8ATGT/C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12S67 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12S65 12S65GT | HIGH μ TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12S67 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12S67 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12S67 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 12S67 12S67GT | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier (Pentode connected A.F. Amplifier (Triode connected)) | H | 12·6 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| — | — | 0.03 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6K8 and 6K8GT respectively. | 30 | S | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₂ ^h | — | 12K8 | |
| | | | | | NC | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₂ ^h | — | 12K8G | |
| | | | | | S | H | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₂ ^h | — | 12K8GT | |
| 10,000 | 1.0 | 0.7 | Values for each unit. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | G ₁ ^I | K | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | G ₂ ^I | H | H | A ^I | — | — | — | 12L8GT | |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | G ₂ ^{II} | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12Q7G | |
| | | | | | 1.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12Q7GT | |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6Q7G and 6Q7GT. | 30 | S | H | A | D ₁ | D ₁ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 12Q7GT/G | |
| | | | | | 1.6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 1.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SS8GT. | 30 | D ₃ | K ₁ | D ₁ | D ₂ | K ₂ | A | H | H | — | G ₁ | — | 12SS8GT | |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | 9.5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12SA7 |
| — | — | 11.0 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6SA7 and 6SA7GT respectively. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | 12SA7GT |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | 11.0 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | G ₂ | — | — | { 12SA7GT/G | |
| — | — | 2.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SC7. | 30 | S | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K | H | H | — | — | — | 12SC7 | |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 2.4 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6SF5 and 6SF5GT respectively. | 30 | S | K | G ₁ | — | A | — | H | H | — | — | — | — | 12SF5 |
| | | | | | NC | K | G ₁ | — | A | — | H | H | — | — | — | — | 12SF5GT |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.004 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SF7. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | D | A | H | H | — | — | — | — | 12SF7 |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SG7. | 30 | S | H | K | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | — | 12SG7 |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SH7. | 30 | S | H | K | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | — | 12SH7 |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6SJ7 and 6SJ7GT respectively. | 30 | S | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | — | 12SJ7 |
| | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12SJ7GT |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 128K7 128K7GT 128K7GT/G | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 128L7GT | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 128N7GT | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 128Q7 128Q7GT | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 128R7 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 12Z3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 12.6 | 0.3 | Max. R.M.S. 235 | Max. D.C. Output 55 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14A4 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14A5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | 250 | Zero Signal 30 Max. Signal 32 | -12.5 | 250 | Zero Signal 3.5 Max. Signal 5.5 | 3000 | — | 0.07 |
| 14A7 14A7/ 12B7 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 14AF7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | 250 | 9.0 | See Note | — | — | 2100 | 16 | 7600 Olums |
| 14B6 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14B8 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capac- itance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.003 0.005 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6SK7 and 6SK7GT respectively. | 30 | S | H | G ₃ | G ₁ | K | G ₃ | H | A | — | — | — | 12SK7 12SK7GT 12SK7GT/G |
| — | — | 2.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT. | 30 | G ₁ ^H | A ^H | K ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | H | — | — | — | 12SL7GT |
| — | — | 3.8 _{t1} 4.0 _{t2} | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT. | 30 | G ₁ ^H | A ^H | K ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | H | — | — | — | 12SN7GT |
| — | — | 1.6 1.8 | ★ For data and notes refer types 6SQ7 and 6SQ7GT respectively. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | H | H | — | — | — | 12SQ7 12SQ7GT |
| — | — | 2.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6. | 30 | S | G ₁ | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | A | H | H | — | — | — | 12BR7 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF Condenser Input to Filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 75 ohms. Greater Supply Impedances are required for larger Input capacities. | 8 | H | A | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12Z3 |
| — | — | 4.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J5GT. For replacement, consider also type 7A4. | 29 | H | A | NC | NC | IC | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 14A4 |
| 7500 | 2.8 | 0.4 | Total Harmonic Distortion = 7%. For Automatic Bias Cathode Resistor 370 Ω . | 29 | H | A | G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 14A5 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SK7GT. For replacement, consider also type 12SK7GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₃ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 14A7 14A7/ 12B7 |
| — | — | 2.3 | Values for each unit. Cathode Bias Resistor 1100 Ω . | 29 | H | K ^H | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 14AF7 |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement, consider also 7B6 and 12SQ7GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | IC | D ₂ | D ₁ | K IS | H | — | — | S | 14B6 |
| — | — | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6A8GT. For replacement, consider also types 7B8 and 12A8GT. | 29 | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₃ G ₅ | G ₄ | K | H | — | — | S | 14B8 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 14G5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.225 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14G7 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | 250 | 2.2 | -3 | 100 | 0.7 | 1575 | — | >1.0 |
| 14E6 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14E7 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 14F7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14F8 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14H7 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 14J7 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 14N7 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 14Q7 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 14R7 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector A.F. and R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 15 | R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 2.0 | 0.22 | 185 | 1.85 | -1.5 | 67.5 | 0.3 | 750 | — | 0.8 |
| 15A6 | VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 15.0 | 0.3 | 180 | 36 | -2.9 | 180 | 4.0 | 10,000 | — | 0.1 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C | B,S | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6V6GT. For replacement, consider also type 7U5. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 14E5 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Cathode Current Cut-off at -7 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 14E7 |
| ★ | ★ | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BF6. For replacement, consider also types 7E6 and 12SR7. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | IC | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 14E6 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7E7. | 29 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | II | — | — | S | 14E7 |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SL7GT. For replacement, consider also types 7F7 and 12SL7GT. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₂ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 14F7 |
| — | — | 1.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7F8. | 29 | G ₁ ^{II} | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | K ^I | A ^I | H | G ₁ ^I | — | — | S | 14F8 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7H7. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | IS | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | S | 14H7 |
| — | — | 0.03 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7J7. | 29 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G ₁ ^t G ₈ ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h | K ^h IS | H | — | — | S | 14J7 |
| — | — | 3.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SN7GT. For replacement consider also types 7N7 and 12SN7GT. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₂ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 14N7 |
| — | — | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7Q7. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ G ₄ | G ₁ | G ₅ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | S | 14Q7 |
| — | — | 0.004 | ★ For data and notes refer type 7R7. | 29 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 14R7 |
| — | — | 0.01 | | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 15 |
| — | — | 0.1 | | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | II | H | G ₃ | A | S | NC | — | — | 15A6 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Meg-ohms |
|----------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 16A5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Frame Output Amplifier — Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 16.5 | 0.8 | 200 | 45 | -13.0 | See Note | 8.5 | 8000 | — | 0.024 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17Z3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | H | 17.0 | 0.3 | Peak Inverse 4500 Max. * | Average 150 Peak 450 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2.0 | 0.28 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19J6 | TWIN TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 18.0 | 0.15 | 100 | 8.5 | See Note | — | — | 5300 | 38 | 710 Ohms |
| 19T8 | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 18.0 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 19X3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | H | 19.0 | 0.3 | Peak Inverse 4000 Max. ★ | Average 180 Peak 360 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 19Y3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 19.0 | 0.3 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 180 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 8.3 | 0.132 | 135 | 6.5 | -22.5 | — | — | 525 | 3.3 | 6300 Ohms |
| 20AV | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 150 | 0.01 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 20GQ | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 | 0.005 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| 4000 | 4.2 | 0.1 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Series screen resistor 680 Ω (200 V. supply). In the frame output application the circuit should be designed around a peak plate current not exceeding 90 mA at plate voltage = 50 V. (screen volts 170 V.) or 120 mA at plate voltage = 60 V. (screen volts 200 V.). | 32 | IC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | IC | A | IC | G ₂ | — | — | 16AB | |
| — | — | — | * Pulse duration 15 μ secs. max. | 32 | IC | IC | IC | F | F | IC | IC | IC | A | K | — | 17Z3 | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1J6G. | 17 | F+ | A ^H | G ₁ ^H | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F— | — | — | — | — | — | 19 | |
| — | — | 1.5 | Values for each unit. Cathode Resistor 50 Ω . | 21 | A ^H | A ^I | H | H | G ₁ ^I | G ₁ ^H | K | — | — | — | — | 19J8 | |
| — | — | 2.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6T8. | 32 | D ₃ | D ₂ | K ₁ | H | H | D ₁ | K ₂ | G ₁ | A | — | — | 19T8 | |
| — | — | — | ★ Pulse duration 15% of one cycle with maximum of 15 μ secs. Minimum line frequency = 10 Kc/s. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | — | 19X3 | |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter 60 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | — | 19Y3 | |
| 6500 | 0.11 | 4.1 | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | |
| — | — | — | For daylight and bluish light Sensitivity = 45 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700° K. Dark current 0.05 μA at 150 v. Caesium-Antimony Cathode. | 30 | NC | A | NC | K | NC | A | NC | NC | — | — | — | — | 20AV |
| — | — | — | For incandescent light and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700° K. Dark current at 90 v. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 max. Caesium on Oxidised Silver Cathode. | 30 | NC | K | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | A | — | — | — | 20CG | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance umhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 20CV | VACUUM PHOT- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 | 0.01 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 21A6 | LINE OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier | H | 21.5 | 0.3 | 180 | 45 | -23 | 180 | 3.0 | 6500 | — | — |
| | | Class “B” Power Amplifier (two valves) | | | | 200 | Zero Signal 2 x 25 Max. Signal 2 x 87 | -31.5 | 200 See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 2.0 Max. Signal 2 x 12.5 | — | — | — |
| 22 | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 3.3 | 0.132 | 135 | 3.7 | -1.5 | 67.5 | 1.3 | 500 | — | 0.325 |
| 24A | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.75 | 250 | 4.0 | -3 | 90 | 1.7 | 1050 | — | 0.6 |
| 25A6 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class “A” Power Amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | 160 | Zero Signal 33.0 Max. Signal 36.0 | -18 | 120 | Zero Signal 6.5 Max. Signal 12.0 | 2375 | — | 0.042 |
| 25A6G 25A6GT 25A6GT/G | | Half-wave Rectifier | | | | R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 75 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25A7G 25A7GT 25A7GT/G | RECTIFIER POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class “A” Power Amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | 100 | Zero Signal 20.5 | -15 | 100 | Zero Signal 4.0 | 1800 | — | 0.05 |
| 25AC5G 25AC5GT 25AC5GT /G | HIGH μ POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class “B” Power Amplifier (two valves) | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | 180 | Zero Signal 4.0 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25B6G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class “A” Power Amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | 200 | Zero Signal 62.0 Max. Signal 71.0 | -23 | 135 | Zero Signal 1.8 Max. Signal 13.0 | 5000 | — | 0.018 |
| 25L6 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class “A” Power Amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | 200 | Zero Signal 50.0 Max. Signal 55.0 | -8 | 110 | Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0 | 9500 | — | 0.03 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | — | For incandescent light and near infra-red, Sensitivity = 25 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K . Dark current at 250 v. = $0.05 \mu\text{A}$. Caesium on Oxidised Silver Cathode. | 30 | NC | K | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | A | — | — | 20CW | |
| — | — | — | Peak anode voltage = + 7 kV. max. with max. pulse duration 18% of one cycle, with a max. of 18 μsecs . | 32 | IC | G ₁ | K | H | H | G | IC | G ₂ | G ₃ | A | — | 21A6 |
| Plate to Plate 2500 | 20 | 0.8 | Common series screen resistor 1000 Ω . R.M.S. grid to grid volts = 22.5. Total harmonic distortion 5.5%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.02 | | 8 | F | I | A | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 22 |
| — | — | 0.007 | | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 24A |
| 5000 | 2.2 | 0.2 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 25A6 |
| | | | | | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | | 25A6G 25A6GT 25A6GT/G |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance 15 Ω minimum. | 30 | K ^r | H | A ^p | G ₂ ^p | G ₁ ^p | A ^r | H | K ^p | — | — | — | 25A7G 25A7GT 25A7GT/G |
| 4500 | 0.77 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4800 Plate to Plate | 6.0 | — | Values are for two tubes. Peak Input Power = 810 mV. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 60. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 25AC5G 25AC5GT 25AC5GT/G |
| 2500 | 7.1 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 15%. Second Harmonic Distortion 8.5%. Third Harmonic Distortion 11%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 25B6G |
| 3000 | 4.3 | 0.3 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 25L6 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | | |
| 25L4G | | | | | | | | Zero Signal 46·0 | See | | | | | |
| 25L6GT | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | 200 | | Max. Signal 47·0 | Note | 125 | | 8000 | — | |
| 25L6GT/G | | | | | | | | | | | Max. Signal 8·5 | | 0·028 | |
| 25Y5 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 75·0 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 25Z4G | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 25Z5 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 25Z6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25Z6G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 25·0 | 0·3 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 75·0 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 25Z6GT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25Z6GT/G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | TRIODE | Class "A" Amplifier | F | 1·5 | 1·05 | 180 | 6·2 | —14·5 | — | — | — | 1150 | 8·3 | 7300 Ohms |
| 27 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | H | 2·5 | 1·75 | 250 | 5·2 | —21 | — | — | — | 975 | 9 | 9250 Ohms |
| 30 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 31 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·13 | 135 180 | 8·0 12·3 | —22·5* —30† | — | — | — | 925 | 3·8 | 4100Ω |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1050 | 3·8 | 3600Ω |
| 32 | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 2·0 | 0·06 | 135 180 | 1·7 1·7 | —3 —3 | 67·5 67·5 | 0·4 0·4 | 640 650 | — | 0·05 1·2 | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| 4000 | 3.8 | 0.8 | Cathode Bias Resistor 180 Ω . | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₂ | — | — | — | 25L6G | |
| | | | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25L6GT | |
| | | — | In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter plate supply impedance per plate = 0 Ω . Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | | 17 | H | A ^H | K ^H | K ^I | A ^I | H | — | — | — | — | 25Y5 | |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 32 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | A ^I | NC | A ^H | — | H | K | — | — | — | 25Z4G | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6. | 17 | H | A ^H | K ^H | K ^I | A ^I | H | — | — | — | — | — | 25Z5 | |
| — | — | — | In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. Condenser input to filter = 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min. | 30 | S | H | A ^H | K ^H | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | 25Z8 | |
| | | | Condenser input to filter = 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min. | | NC | H | A ^H | K ^H | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | 25Z6G 25Z6GT 25Z6GT/G | |
| | | 8.1 | Grid bias referred to centre of A.C. operated filament. | | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 26 |
| — | — | 3.8 | As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 250 volts. Grid Bias = 30 volts. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 |
| | | | ★ For data and notes refer type 1H4G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | 6.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1H4G. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 7000 | 0.185 | 5.7 | * Cathode Bias Resistor 2815 Ω . † Cathode Bias Resistor 2440 Ω . Full or partial self-biasing is recommended and is essential if a grid resistor is used. Maximum grid resistor 1.0 meg. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 31 |
| | | | As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts 180 volts. Grid Bias = 6 volts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 |
| — | — | 0.015 | As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts 180 volts. Grid Bias = 6 volts. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 32 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 3SL7GT | RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Rectifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 32.5 | 0.3 | 90 | 27 | -7 | 90 | 2.0 | 4800 | — | 0.017 |
| 33 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2.0 | 0.26 | 135 180 | 14.5 22.0 | -13.5 -18 | 135 180 | 3.0 5.0 | 1450 1700 | — | 0.05 0.055 |
| 34 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2.0 | 0.06 | 135 180 | 2.8 2.8 | -3 -3 | 67.5 67.5 | 1.0 1.0 | 600 620 | — | 0.6 1.0 |
| 35 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.75 | 250 | 6.5 | -3 | 90 | 2.5 | 1050 | — | 0.4 |
| 35A5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | 200 | Zero Signal 41.0 Max. Signal 44.0 | -8 | 110 | Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0 | 5900 | — | 0.04 |
| 35B5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | 110 | Zero Signal 40.0 Max. Signal 41.0 | -7.5 | 110 | Zero Signal 8.0 Max. Signal 7.0 | 5800 | — | 0.013 |
| 35C5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 35L6G 35L6GT 35L6GT/G | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 35.0 | 0.15 | 200 | Zero Signal 41.0 Max. Signal 44.0 | -8 | 110 | Zero Signal 2.0 Max. Signal 7.0 | 5900 | — | 0.04 |

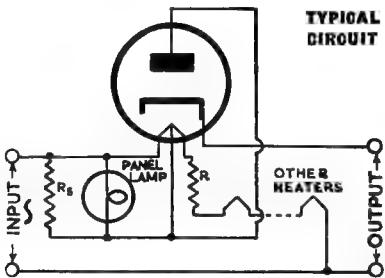
TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 2600 | 1·0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. Rectifier Unit (half-wave) Condenser Input to filter Max. R.M.S. 125 volts. D.C. Output 60·0 mA max. | 30 | K ^t | H | A ^t | G ₂ ^t | G ₁ ^t | A ^t | H | K ^t | — | — | — | 32L7GT |
| 7000 | 0·7 | 1·0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 7% in each case. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | 33 |
| — | — | 0·015 | Mutual Conductance 15 μ mhos at — 22·5 volts grid bias. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 34 |
| — | — | 0·007 | Mutual Conductance 15 μ mhos at — 40 volts grid bias. | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 35 |
| 4500 | 3·3 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H | — | — | S | 35A5 |
| 2500 | 1·5 | 0·4 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | 35B5 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·57 | ★ For data and notes refer type 35B5. | 21 | K G ₂ | G ₁ | H | H | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | — | 35C5 |
| 4500 | 3·3 | 0·8 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₂ | — | — | — | 35L6G |
| | | 0·8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 35L6GT/G |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 35W4 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp) | | 35.0 | 0.15 | R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A) | H | 32.0 | See Notes | R.M.S. 117 | See Notes | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35Y4 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp) | | 35.0 | 0.15 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A) | H | 32.0 | See Notes | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|---|---|---|------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connection pins 3 and 4. No connection to pin 6. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | TYPICAL CIRCUIT  | 21 | NC | NC | H | H | A | H_t | K | — | — | — | 35W4 |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connection pins 3 and 4. Panel lamp connection pins 4 and 6 (5.5 volts with lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 6 = 0.15 A. For output current = 90 mA, R_g = 100 Ω . 80 mA, R_g = 150 Ω . 70 mA, R_g = 300 Ω . 60 mA, R_g = —. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connection pins 1 and 8. No connection to pin 4. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 1 and 8. Panel lamp connection pins 1 and 4 (5.5 volts with lamp alight). Heater current between pins 4 and 8 = 0.15 A. R_g not required for 60 mA Output. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. For 117 V. R.M.S. Input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 35Y4 are identical to those of type 35W4. | 29 | H | A | NC | H_t | NC | NC | K | H | — | — | 35Y4 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 35Z3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 35-0 | 0-15 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35Z4GT | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 35-0 | 0-15 | Max. R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half- wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp) | | 35-0 | 0-15 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35Z5G 35Z5GT 35Z5GT/G | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 volts at 0-15 A) | H | 32-0 | See Notes | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 36 | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 3-2 | -3 | 90 | 1-7 | 1080 | — | 0-55 |
| 37 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 7-5 | -18 | — | — | 1100 | 9-2 | 8400 Ohms |
| 38 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 22-0 | -25 | 250 | 3-8 | 1200 | — | 0-1 |
| 39 / 44 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 5-8 | -3 | 90 | 1-4 | 1050 | — | 1-0 |
| 40 | TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 5-0 | 0-25 | 180 Supply | 0-2 | -3 | — | — | 200 | 30 | 0-15 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|----|----|----|---|---|----------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 35Z4GT. | 29 | H | A | NC | NC | NC | NC | K | H | — | — | S | 35Z3 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, plate supply impedance = 100 Ω min. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | 35Z4GT |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connections pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 3. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | H _t | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | 35Z5G 35Z5GT 35Z5GT/G |
| — | — | — | For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 2 and 3 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 7 = 0.15 A. R _g not required for 60 mA output. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. For 117 V. R.M.S. input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 35Z5G, etc., are identical to those of type 35W4. | 30 | NC | H | H _t | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | 35Z5G 35Z5GT 35Z5GT/G |
| — | — | 0.007 | As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.1 mA. Plate volts 250 V. Grid bias = 8 V. | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 36 | |
| — | — | 2.0 | As biased detector zero signal plate current adjusted to 0.2 mA. Plate volts 250 V. Grid bias = 28 V. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 37 | |
| 10,000 | 2.5 | 0.3 | Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 38 | |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual conductance = 2 μmhos at — 42.5 volts grid bias. | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 39 / 44 | |
| — | — | 8.0 | Plate load resistor 0.25 meg. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | ★ | ★ | ★* | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 42 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.7 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 43 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 25.0 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 45 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 275 | 36.0 | -56 | — | — | 2050 | 3.5 | 1700 Ohms |
| | | Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier | F | 2.5 | 1.5 | 275 | Zero Signal 28.0 Max. Signal 138.0 | -68 | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier | | | | 275 | Zero Signal 36.0 Max. Signal 90.0 | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| 45Z3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 45.0 | 0.075 | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 66 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6K6G. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 41 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6F6G. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 42 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 25A6. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 43 |
| 4600 | 2·0 | | Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. Resistance coupling (max. grid resistance 1·0 meg.) only permissible with cathode bias. Cathode bias not essential but recommended in all other cases | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3200 Plate to Plate | 18·0 | 7·0 | Fixed bias condition. Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. Values are for two valves. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Grid to grid input power 656 mW. | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 45 |
| 5060 Plate to Plate | 12·0 | | Cathode bias resistor 775 Ω . Values are for two valves. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Grid to grid input power 460 mW. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Condenser input to filter. Plate supply impedance = 15 ohms minimum. | 21 | H | A | IC | K | NC | A | H | — | — | — | — | 45Z3 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual eon- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 45Z5QT | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp) | | 45-0 | 0-15 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0-15 A) | H | | | See Notes | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — |
| 46 | POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 250 | 22-0 | (G ₁) -33 | — | — | 2350 | 5-6 | 2380 Ohms |
| | | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2-5 | 1-75 | | 400 | Zero Signal 6-0 0 | (G ₁₊₂) — | — | — | — | — |
| 47 47M | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F H | 2-5 | 1-75 | 250 | 31 | -16-5 | 250 | 6-0 | 2500 | — | 0-06 |
| 48 | POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 30-0 | 0-4 | 125 | 56 | -20 | 100 | 9-5 | 3900 | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connections pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 3. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | H ^t | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | 45Z5GT |
| — | — | — | For typical circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 2 and 3 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 3 and 7 = 0.15 A. R_s not required for 60 mA output. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum. Greater supply impedances required for larger input capacities. For 117 V. R.M.S. input, with and without panel lamp, operational characteristics of type 45Z5GT are identical to those of type 35Z5GT. | 30 | F | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6400 | 1.25 | — | Grid No. 2 tied to plate at socket. Grid bias referred to centre of A.C.-op. rated filament. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | 46 |
| 5800 Plate to Plate | 20 | — | Values are for two valves. Grids Nos. 1 and 2 tied at socket. Grid and plate returns connected to centre-tap of filament winding or centre-tap of 20 Ω resistor across winding. Peak A.F. Grid to Grid volts = 116 at 650 mW. | 15 | F | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | 47 |
| 7000 | 2.7 | 1.2 | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. Grid Bias referred to centre of A.C.-operated filament. 47M { Cathode internally tied to centre of heater. | 15 | F | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | 47M |
| 1500 | 2.5 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. Plate Resistance is subject to large variations. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | 48 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampil- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2.0 | 0.12 | 135 | 6.0 | (G ₁) -20 | — | — | 1125 | 4.7 | 4175 Ohms |
| | | Class "B" Power Amplifier | | | | 180 | Zero Signal 2.0 per Tube | (G ₁₊₂) 0 | | | | | |
| 50 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 7.5 | 1.25 | 450 | 55 | -84 | — | — | 2100 | 3.8 | 1800 Ohms |
| 50A5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | 200 | Zero Signal 50 Max. Signal 55 | -8 | 100 | Zero Signal 1.5 Max. Signal 6.0 | 8250 | — | 0.035 |
| 50B5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | 110 | Zero Signal 49 Max. Signal 50 | -7.5 | 110 | Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 8.5 | 7500 | — | 0.014 |
| 50C5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | 110 | Zero Signal 49 Max. Signal 50 | -7.5 | 110 | Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 8.5 | 7500 | — | 0.01 |
| 50D5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | 200 | Zero Signal 61 Max. Signal 66 | -14 | 135 | Zero Signal 2.2 Max. Signal 9.0 | 7100 | — | 18,300 Ohms |
| 50E5 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| 50X6 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 50Y6QT | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 50 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 11,000 | 0.17 | — | Grid No. 2 tied to plate at socket. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | 49 |
| 12,000 Plate to Plate | 3.5 | — | Unless otherwise stated values are for two valves. Grids Nos. 1 and 2 tied at socket. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4350 | 4.6 | 7.1 | Grid Bias referred to centre of A.C. operated filament. Resistance coupling (maximum resistance 10,000 Ω) only per- missible with cathode bias. Cathode bias not essential, but recommended in all other cases. | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 50 |
| 3000 | 4.3 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | S | 50A5 |
| 2500 | 1.9 | 0.5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | 50B5 |
| 2500 | 1.9 | 0.64 | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. | 21 | K G ₃ | G ₁ | H | H | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | — | 50C5 |
| 2600 | 6.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | 50C6G |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 25L6. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 50L6GT |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6GT. | 29 | H | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | S | 50X6 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 25Z6GT. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | 50Y6GT |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 50Y7GT | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier (without Panel Lamp) | | 50.0 | 0.15 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output 150 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half-wave Rectifier (with Panel Lamp of 6 to 8 V. at 0.15 A) | H | — | — | R.M.S. 235 per Plate | D.C. Output per Plate 65 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 51 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.75 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 53 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 2.0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| 55 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 56 | TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 57 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 58 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 2.5 | 1.0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 58CG | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 | 0.001 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 58CV | VACUUM PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 | 0.003 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | — | Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. No connection to pin 6. Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min. Values are for two units in parallel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | For typical heater circuit refer type 35W4. Heater circuit connection pins 2 and 7. Panel lamp connection pins 6 and 7 (5.5 volts when lamp alight). Heater current between pins 2 and 6 = 0.15 A. Panel lamp shunting resistor = 250 Ω . Condenser input to filter 16 μF . Plate supply impedance per plate = 100 Ω min. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^I | H _t | H | K ^I | — | — | 58Y7GT | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 35. | 15 | H | A | G ₂ | K | H | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 51 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6N7. | 20 | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | H | — | — | — | — | 53 |
| ★ | ★ | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 85. | 17 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 55 |
| ★ | ★ | 3.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6P5G. For replacement consider also type 76. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | 56 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J7. For replacement consider also type 6C8. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 57 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6U7G. For replacement consider also type 6D6. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 58 |
| — | — | — | For red and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 85 μA /Lumen at 2700° K. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode. | 53 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 58C8 |
| — | — | — | For red and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 15 μA /Lumen at 2700° K. Dark current at 100 V. = 0.05 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode. | 53 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 58C9 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Voltage Volts | Current Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 2·5 | 2·0 | 250 | 35·0 | -18 | 250 | 9·0 | 2500 | — | 0·04 |
| 70B1 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 70 | 5·0 to 15·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 70L7GT | RECTIFIER—BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 70 | 0·15 | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 70 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | | 110 | Zero Signal 40 Max. Signal 43 | -7·5 | 110 | Zero Signal 3·0 Max. Signal 6·0 | 7500 | — 0·015 |
| 71A | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 5·0 | 0·25 | 180 | 20·0 | -40·5 | — | — | 1700 | 3 | 1750 Ohms |
| 75 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 76 | TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 77 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 2·3 | -8 | 100 | 0·5 | 1250 | — | > 1·0 |
| 78 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 79 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | 250 | Zero Signal 5·3 per Plate | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 80 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 80S | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 5·0 | 2·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 81 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 7·5 | 1·25 | Max. R.M.S. 700 | D.C. Output 85·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| 6000 | 3·0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 7%. | 20 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | — | 59 | |
| — | — | — | Starting voltage = 100 volts D.C. | 31 | A | K | IC | K | IC | IC | IC | K | — | — | 70B1 | |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 90 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 15 ohms minimum. | 30 | K ^r | H | A ^t | G ₂ ^t | G ₁ ^t | K ^t | H | A ^r | — | — | 70L70T | |
| 2000 | 1·8 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4800 | 0·79 | 7·5 | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | 71A | |
| — | — | 1·7 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6SQ7GT. For replacement consider also type 6B6G. | 17 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 75 |
| — | — | 2·8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6P5G. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | 76 |
| — | — | 0·007 | Cathode current cut-off at — 7·5 volts grid bias. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 77 |
| — | — | 0·007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6K7. | 17 | H | A | G ₁ | G ₃ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 78 |
| 14,000 Plate to Plate | 8·0 | — | Average power input = 380 mW applied between grids. As phase inverter (300 volts supply). Following grid leak 1·0 meg. Plate resistor 0·5 meg. Cathode resistor 3600 Ω . Gain = 46. | 17 | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K | A ^I | H | — | — | — | G ₁ ^I | — | 79 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5Y3G. | 8 | F | A ^{II} | A ^I | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 80 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5Z4G. For replacement consider also types 5Y3GT and 80. | 8 | K H | A ^I | A ^{II} | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 80S |
| — | — | — | | 8 | F | A | NC | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 81 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 2·5 | 8·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2×450 | D.C. Output 115·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 83 | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 3·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2×450 | D.C. Output 225·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 83V | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 5·0 | 2·0 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 84 / 824 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·5 | Max. R.M.S. 2×325 | D.C. Output 60·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 85 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 250 | 8·0 | -20 | — | — | 1100 | 8·3 | 7500 Ohms |
| 85A1 | VOLTAGE REFERENCE | Voltage Reference | C O L D | — | — | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 85A2 | VOLTAGE REFERENCE | Voltage Reference | C O L D | — | — | 85 | 1·0 to 8·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 89 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 250 | 32·0 | -25 | 250 | 5·5 | 1800 | — | 0·07 |
| 90AV | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 | 0·005 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----|---|---|----------------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Tube voltage drop 15 volts. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, min. supply impedance per plate = 50 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 8 | F | A ^H | A ^I | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 82 |
| — | — | — | Tube voltage drop 15 volts. With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, min. supply impedance per plate = 50 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 8 | F | A ^H | A ^I | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 83 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 5V4G. | 8 | H | A ^H | A ^I | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 83V |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum supply impedance per plate = 65 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 15 | H | A ^H | A ^I | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | 84 / 624 |
| 20,000 | 0.35 | 1.5 | As R.C. amplifier (300 V. supply). Following grid leak 1.0 meg. Plate resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode resistor 23,600 Ω . Gain = 5.8. | 17 | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 85 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type OE3. | 30 | NC | A | NC | K | NC | NC | NC | K | — | — | — | 85A1 |
| — | — | — | Quiescent current = 4.5 mA. Starting voltage = 125 volts D.C. max. A.C. resistance = 290 Ω . | 21 | A | K | IC | K | A | IC | K | — | — | — | — | 85A2 |
| 6750 | 8.4 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. | 17 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | 89 |
| — | — | — | For daylight and bluish light Sensitivity = 45 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 100 volts = 0.05 μA . Caesium-Antimony Cathode. External connections to cathode should be made to pins 1 and 7 connected together. | 21 | K | NC | A | A | A | NC | K | — | — | — | — | 90AV |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- ductance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 900Q | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 900V | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 50 | 0.005 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 99 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 3.0 | 0.06 | 90 | 2.5 | -4.5 | — | — | 425 | 6.6 | 0.0155 |
| 100E1 | NEON-FILLED VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 100 | 50.0 to 200.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 105B1 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 105 | 5.0 to 15.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 112A | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 5.0 | 0.25 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 117L7GT / 117M7GT | RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Half- wave Rectifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 117 | 0.09 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 117N7GT | RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 117 | 0.09 | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 75.0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | | | 100 | 51.0 | -6 | 100 | 5.0 | 7000 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------|-------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | For incandescent light and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 125 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode. Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum. | 21 | NC | K | NC | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | 90CG |
| — | — | — | For incandescent light and near infra-red. Sensitivity = 20 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2700°K. Dark current at 100 volts = 0.05 μA . Caesium on oxidised silver cathode. | 21 | NC | K | NC | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | 90CV |
| — | — | 3.3 | As biased detector adjust zero signal plate current to 0.2 mA. Plate volts = 90 volts. Grid bias = 10.5 volts. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 99 |
| — | — | — | Quiescent current = 125 mA. Starting voltage = 140 volts D.C. A.C. resistance = 30 Ω max. | 10 | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 100E1 |
| — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 105B1 |
| ★ | ★ | 8.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 12A. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 112A |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 117P7GT. | 30 | K ^r | H | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | G ₂ ^t | A ^r | H | K ^t | — | — | — | 117L7GT / 117M7GT |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 15 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | G ₂ ^t | K ^t | A ^r H | K ^r | — | — | — | 117N7GT |
| 3000 | 1.2 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms | |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|-------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | | |
| 117P7GT | RECTIFIER BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 117 | 0.09 | | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 75 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | | 105 | Zero Signal 43 Max. Signal 43 | -5.2 | 105 | Zero Signal 4.0 Max. Signal 5.5 | 5300 | — | 0.017 |
| 117Z3 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 117 | 0.04 | R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 90 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 117Z4GT | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 117 | 0.04 | R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 90 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 117Z6G 117Z6GT 117Z6GT/G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 117 | 0.075 | R.M.S. 235 | D.C. Output per Plate 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 150A1 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 150 | 1.0 to 8.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 150B1 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 150 | 5.0 to 15.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 150C1 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 150 | 5.0 to 40.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 161 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 100 to 200 | 0.16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 302 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 112 to 195 | 0.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 329 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 10 to 30 | 1.15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 373 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 4.0 | 1.0 | Max. R.M.S. 220 | D.C. Output 40 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 40 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | G ₂ ^t | K ^t | H A ^r | K ^r | — | — | — | 117P7GT |
| 4000 | 0.85 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | | IC | NC | H | H | A | K | NC | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 40 μF maximum. Plate supply impedance = 15 Ω minimum. | 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 117Z3 |
| — | — | — | With less than 40 μF condenser input to filter, minimum plate supply impedance = 30 Ω . Greater supply impedances are required for larger input capacities. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | 117Z4GT |
| — | — | — | In half-wave service the two units may be used separately or in parallel. Condenser input to filter 40 μF . Plate supply impedance = 100 Ω minimum per plate. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | 117Z6G 117Z6GT 117Z6QT/G |
| — | — | — | Quiescent current = 4 mA. Starting voltage = 205 V. D.C. A.C. resistance = 1140 Ω . | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | 150A1 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 150B1 |
| — | — | — | Quiescent current = 20 mA max. Starting voltage = 205 V. D.C. A.C. resistance = 200 Ω . | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | 150C1 |
| — | — | — | — | 40 | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 161 |
| — | — | — | — | 40 | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 302 |
| — | — | — | — | 4 | NC | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 329 |
| — | — | — | — | 4 | A | F | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 373 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|--------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Voltage Volts | Current Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 505 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | Max. R.M.S. 400 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 506 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 300 | D.C. Output 75 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 807 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·9 | 300 | 83 | -12·5 | 250 | 8·0 | 6500 | — | 0·024 |
| | | Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | | | | 300 | Zero Signal 100 Max. Signal 119 | See Note | 300 | Zero Signal 2·5 Max. Signal 16·5 | — | — | — |
| | | Class "AB ₂ " Power Amplifier | | | | 400 | Zero Signal 90 Max. Signal 240 | -55 | 300 | Zero Signal 5·0 Max. Signal 10·0 | — | — | — |
| 868 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0·002 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 874 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | 90 | 10 to 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 876 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 40 to 60 | 1·7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 878 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 2·5 | 5·0 | Max. R.M.S. 7100 | Peak 20 Average 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 879 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 2·5 | 1·75 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 884 | GAS TRIODE | Relaxation Oscillator | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | Max. Peak 300 | Peak 300 Max. Average 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacitance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | | 4 | A | F | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 505 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 16 $\mu\mu F$ maximum. | 10 | A" | F | A' | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 506 |
| 3000 | 6.4 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9000 Plate to Plate | 32.5 | 0.2 | Cathode bias resistor 270 Ω . Peak A.F. grid to grid volts = 72. Total Harmonic Distortion 2.7%. Values are for two valves. | 15 | H | G ₂ | G ₄ | K | H | — | — | — | — | A | — | 807 |
| 3200 Plate to Plate | 55.0 | | Peak A.F. grid to grid volts = 78. Total Harmonic Distortion less than 2% with zero—impedance driver and perfect regulation. Values are for two valves. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red-Infra Red). Sensitivity = 90 μA /Lumen with 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K and 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 8 maximum. | 8 | NC | A | NC | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 868 |
| — | — | — | Starting voltage = 115 V. D.C. | 8 | K | J | A | J | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 874 |
| — | — | — | Ambient temperature 130° F. | 42 | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 876 |
| — | — | — | Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 4. Peak inverse volts = 20,000 For use with cathode ray tubes. | 8 | F+ | F+ | F— | F— | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 878 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 2X2A. | 8 | H | NC | NC | H | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 879 |
| — | — | 6.0 | Grid resistor not less than 1000 Ω per maximum instantaneous unit voltage applied to the grid. Peak grid current 1.0 mA max. | 30 | NC | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | 884 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 885 | GAS TRIODE | Relaxation Oscillator | H | 2.5 | 1.5 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 886 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 40 to 60 | 2.05 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 919 | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Max. Peak 500 | Peak 0.03 Max. Average 0.01 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 920 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | Twin P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Max. Peak 90 | Peak 0.006 Max. Average 0.002 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 926 | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Max. Peak 500 | Peak 0.015 Max. Average 0.005 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 927 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Max. Peak 90 | Peak 0.006 Max. Average 0.002 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 929 | VACUUM PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Peak 250 | Peak 0.02 Max. Average 0.005 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 930 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Peak 90 | Peak 0.01 Max. Average 0.003 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----|---|---|---|------|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 6.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 884. | 15 | H | A | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | 885 |
| — | — | — | Ambient temperature 150° F. | 42 | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 886 |
| — | — | — | For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red- Infra Red). Sensitivity = 20 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.005 μA . | 8 | NC | A | NC | NC | — | — | — | — | — | K | — | 919 |
| — | — | — | For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red- Infra Red). Sensitivity = 100 μA /Lumen at 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg series resistor. Dark current at 90 volts = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 9. Values are for each unit. | 8 | K ^{II} | A ^{II} | A ^I | K ^I | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 920 |
| — | — | — | For 4200 \pm 1000° A (Ultra Violet-Blue). Sensitivity = 6.5 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.005 μA . | 34 | K | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 928 |
| — | — | — | For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red- Infra Red). Sensitivity = 125 μA /Lumen with 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 volts = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum. | 41 | NC | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 927 |
| — | — | — | For 4000 \pm 500° A (Ultra Violet-Blue). Sensitivity = 45 μA /Lumen at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 250 volts = 0.0125 μA . | 30 | NC | NC | — | A | — | NC | — | K | — | — | — | 929 |
| — | — | — | For 8000 \pm 1000° A (Red- Infra Red). Sensitivity = 135 μA /Lumen at 0 cycles/sec. at 2870° K with 1.0 meg. series resistor. Dark current at 90 V. = 0.1 μA . Gas amplification factor = 10 maximum. | 30 | NC | NC | — | A | — | NC | — | K | — | — | — | 930 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 831A | MULTIPLIER PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | Peak 1250 | Peak 10·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 954 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 955 | DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 180 | 4·5 | —5 | — | — | 2000 | 25 | 0·0125 |
| 956 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 957 | DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·05 | 135 | 2·0 | —5 | — | — | 650 | 13·5 | 0·0208 |
| 958A | OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·1 | 135 | 3·0 | —7·5 | — | — | 1200 | 12 | 0·01 |
| 959 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·05 | 135 | 1·7 | —3 | 67·5 | 0·4 | 600 | — | 0·8 |
| 991 | VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 48 to 67 | Max. 2·0 Min. 0·4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1018 | HALF-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | F | 1·8 | 1·8 | Max. R.M.S. 16 | D.C. Output 200 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1561 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full- wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 120·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1803 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Low- noise Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | d for dynode. For 4000 ± 500 A (Ultra Violet-Blue). With 100 volts pr dynode stage and 100 volts between dynode No. 9 and anode :— Sensitivity = 10 A/Lumen at 2870° K with 0.1 meg. series resistor. Dark current = 0.25 μA . Current amplification = 10^6 . | 44 | 1 d ₁ | 2 d ₂ | 3 d ₃ | 4 d ₄ | 5 d ₅ | 6 d ₆ | 7 d ₇ | 8 d ₈ | 9 d ₉ | 10 A | 11 K | 931A |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 9001. | 22 | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 954 |
| 20,000 | 0.135 | 1.4 | Especially for wavelengths be- tween 0.5 and 5.0 metres. As R.C. amplifier (250 volts supply). Plate resistor 0.25 meg. Grid bias — 3.5 volts. Plate current 0.42 mA. Gain = 20. | 13 | H | A | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | 955 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 9003. | 22 | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 956 |
| — | — | 1.2 | | 13 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | 957 |
| — | — | 2.6 | Capable of producing a useful power output at frequencies up to 350 Mc/s approx. | 18 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | 958A |
| — | — | 0.015 | | 22 | F+ | G ₂ | G ₃ | F- | F- | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 959 |
| — | — | — | Starting voltage 87 V. D.C. Additional circuit resistance may be required to limit the current to 2.0 mA max. | 35 | E | E | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 991 |
| — | — | — | Rectifier for trickle charger. | 48 | F | A | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1018 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = $32 \mu F$ mix. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | — | — | — | 1561 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For additional data and notes refer type 6J7G. For applications critical as to microphonics, noise and hum. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1603 |
| — | — | — | | 8 | F | A ^I | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 1620 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Low-noise Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| 1805 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 60·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1815 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·5 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 180·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1832 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·3 | Max. R.M.S. 700 | D.C. Output 120·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1852 | TELEVISION SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| 1867 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 2·4 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 120 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1875 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·3 | Max. R.M.S. 5000 | D.C. Output 5·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1876 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 850 | D.C. Output 5·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1877 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | Max. R.M.S. 5000 | D.C. Output 3·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1878 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 0·7 | Max. R.M.S. 10,500 | D.C. Output 2·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1904 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 30 to 80 | 0·1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1910 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 5 to 15 | 1·4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For additional data and notes refer type 6J7. For applications critical as to microphonics. | 30 | S | H | A | G ₃ | G ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | 1620 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1805 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1815 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter = 32 μF max. | 4 | A | F | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1832 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AC7/1852. | 30 | S | H | G ₃ | G ₁ | K | G ₂ | H | A | — | — | — | 1852 |
| — | — | — | | 8 | H | A ^{II} | A ^I | K | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1867 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 10,000 Ω min. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | — | A | — | 1875 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | 1876 |
| — | — | — | Condenser input to filter = 0.5 μF max. Plate supply impedance = 20,000 Ω min. | 10 | NC | H | NC | H | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 1877 |
| — | — | — | | 40 | H | H | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A | — | 1878 |
| — | — | — | | 10 | NC | R | NC | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1904 |
| — | — | — | | 4 | NC | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1910 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 1927 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 40 to 120 | 0.18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1928 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 240 | 0.18 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1941 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 200 | 0.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1945 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 120 | 0.275 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1949 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 30 to 90 | 0.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1954 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 100 to 160 | 0.15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2050 | GAS-FILLED THYRATRON | Relay and Grid- Controlled Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | R.M.S. 400 | — | —8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2051 | GAS-FILLED THYRATRON | For Relay Service | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | R.M.S. 220 | — | R.M.S. 4.0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3006 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | F | 4.0 | 0.08 | Max. R.M.S. 40.0 | D.C. Output 1.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3510 | VACUUM PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 500 Max. | 0.003 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3512 | VACUUM PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 500 Max. | 0.005 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3530 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----------------|----------------|----|---|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Permissible voltage when switching on = 150 V. | 10 | NC | R | NC | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1927 |
| — | — | — | Permissible voltage when switching on = 240 V. | 10 | NC | R | NC | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1928 |
| — | — | — | | 10 | NC | R | NC | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1941 |
| — | — | — | | 40 | R | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | R | — | — | — | 1945 |
| — | — | — | | 10 | NC | R | NC | R | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1949 |
| — | — | — | | 30 | NC | R | — | NC | — | NC | — | R | — | — | — | 1954 |
| 2060 | — | 0.26 | Grid No. 2 voltage = 0. Plate Circuit Resistance = 2000 Ω . Conditions given are for Relay Service. | 30 | NC | H | A | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | — | — | 2050 |
| 2000 | — | 0.26 | Grid No. 2 voltage = 0. Plate Circuit Resistance = 2000 Ω . | 30 | NC | H | A | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | K | — | — | — | 2051 |
| — | — | — | For use as "C" Bias Supply Unit. | 4 | A | F | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3008 |
| — | — | — | For 5350 \pm 500° A (Green-Yellow). Sensitivity = 3 μA /Lumen. Potassium Cathode. | 10 | A | NC | NC | NC | — | — | — | — | K | — | — | 3510 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 20 μA /Lumen. Caesium Cathode. | 10 | A | NC | NC | NC | — | — | — | — | K | — | — | 3512 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Infra Red). Sensitivity = 150 μA /Lumen at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0.0075 mA. Caesium Cathode. | 36 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3530 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 3533 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3534 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3537 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3538 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3540 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 Max. | 0.005 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3541 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 100 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3543 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0·0075 mA. Caesium Cathode. | 10 | A | NC | NC | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3533 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0·0075 mA. Caesium Cathode. | 8 | NC | A | NC | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3534 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0·0075 mA. Caesium Cathode. | 37 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3537 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Maximum Plate Current = 0·0075 mA. Caesium Cathode. | 36 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3538 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 6500° A to 8000° A (Red-Intra Red). Sensitivity = 125 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K. | 38 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3540 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Maximum Plate Current = 0·0075 mA. | 10 | A | NC | NC | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3541 |
| — | — | — | Operational Range 7500° A to 9500° A (Intra Red). Sensitivity = 150 $\mu\text{A}/\text{Lumen}$ at 2600° K with 1·0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Maximum Plate Current = 0·005 mA. | 39 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3543 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 3545 | VACUUM PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 25 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3546 | GAS-FILLED PHOTO- ELECTRIC CELL | P.E. Cell | P E | — | — | 90 Max. | 0.002 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4060 | ELECTROMETER TRIODE | Valve Voltmeter | F | 0.7* | 0.6 | 4 | 0.14 | -2.5 | — | — | 28 | 0.5 | — |
| 4065 | ELECTROMETER TRIODE | Valve Voltmeter | F | 1.25 | 0.013 | 9 | 0.1 | -2.5 | — | — | 80 | 1.7 | — |
| 4066 | ELECTROMETER TRIODE | Valve Voltmeter | F | 1.25 | 0.015 | 4.5 | 0.01 | -3 | — | — | 10 | 1 | — |
| 4357 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 85 to 100 | 10 to 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4376 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 90 to 100 | 10 Min. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4377 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 100 to 115 | 10 to 30 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4496 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 7.2 | 1.1 | 800 | 35 | -90 | — | — | 2300 | 7 | 3600 Ohms |
| 4630 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Pre- amplifier | F | 4.2 | 0.25 | 130 | 8.5 | -8.4 | — | — | 1300 | — | 5500 Ohms |
| 4631 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Pre- amplifier | F | 2.0 | 0.25 | 130 | 0.7 | -1.5 | — | — | 500 | — | 0.055 |
| 4636 | R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4.0 | 1.1 | 200 | 8.0 | -2 | 100 | 1.2 | 2300 | — | 2.2 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|---|----|----------------|---|----------------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | For Red and Infra Red Radi- ation. Sensitivity = 20 μA /Lumen at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Max. Cathode Current Density = 5 $\mu A/cm^2$. | 37 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3545 |
| — | — | — | For Red and Infra Red Radi- ation. Sensitivity = 150 μA /Lumen at 2600° K with 1.0 meg. Series Resistor. Caesium Cathode. Max. Cathode Current Density = 7.5 $\mu A/cm^2$. | 37 | A | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3546 |
| — | — | — | * Exact value of heater voltage should be adjusted to that indicated on each individual valve. Grid Current < 10^{-14} A. | 4 | A | F | F | — | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | — | 4060 |
| — | — | — | Grid Current < 12.5×10^{-14} A. | 49 | F— | A | F+ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4065 |
| — | — | — | Grid Current < 5×10^{-15} A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4066 |
| — | — | — | Starting Voltage 125 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 20 mA. A.C. Resistance = 75 Ω max. | 10 | NC | K | NC | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4357 |
| — | — | — | Starting Voltage 110 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 45 mA. | 35 40 | E | E | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4376 |
| — | — | — | Starting Voltage 130 V. D.C. max. Quiescent Current 20 mA. A.C. Resistance = 250 Ω . | 40 | E | E | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4377 |
| — | — | — | | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | 4496 |
| 11,000 | 9 | — | | 11 | A | F | F | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4624 |
| 6000 | — | — | Stage gain = 3.6. | 6 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4630 |
| 100,000 | — | — | Stage gain = 27. | 6 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4631 |
| — | 0.006 | | | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K | M | G ₂ | — | — | A | — | 4636 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 4641 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier (2 Valves) | F | 4·0 | 2·1 | 1500 | Zero Signal 2 x 10 Max. Signal 2 x 41 | -144 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4646 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·3 | Max. R.M.S. 1000 | D.C. Output 75·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4652 | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full- wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·4 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4654K | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·35 | 250 | 72 | -14 | 275 | 8·0 | 8500 | — | 0·022 |
| 4654P | | Class "B" Power Amplifier | | | | 420 See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 20 Max. Signal 2 x 93 | -38 | See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 2·2 Max. Signal 2 x 21 | — | — | — |
| 4657 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 1·0 | -1·5 | — | — | 2200 | 99 | 0·045 |
| 4662 | NEON TUNING INDICATOR | Tuning Indicator | C O L D | — | — | 150 to 170 | 2·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4671 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| 4672 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 4673 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·35 | 250 | 8·0 | -2·5 | 200 | 1·5 | 5000 | — | 1·5 |
| 4682 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (2 Valves) | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 375 | Zero Signal 2 x 24 Max. Signal 2 x 20 | See Note | 250 | Zero Signal 2 x 3·5 Max. Signal 2 x 4·0 | — | — | — |
| 4683 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves) | F | 4·0 | 0·95 | 350 | Zero Signal 2 x 43 Max. Signal 2 x 46 | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| Plate to Plate 40,000 | 68 | 7.0 | Fixed Bias Conditions. Total Harmonic Distortion 1.9%. R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 210 V. | 11 | A | F | F | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4641 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 12 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 200 Ω minimum. | 11 | A | F | F | NC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4646 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AX1. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4652 |
| 3500 | 8.8 | 0.8 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Bias Resistor 175 Ω . | 30 | M | H | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | K | — | A | — | 4654K |
| 5000 Plate to Plate | 48 | | Plate Supply Voltage = 425. Series Screen Resistor 500 Ω (425 V. supply). Total Harmonic Distortion 2.5%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K M | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₂ | NC | — | A | — | 4654P |
| — | — | 3.0 | | 14 | A | H | G ₁ | H | K M | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4657 |
| — | — | — | Auxilliary Anode (A ^{II}) starting voltage 165-190 V. Auxilliary Anode Current 0.04 to 0.05 mA. | 5 | NC | A ^I | A ^{II} | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4662 |
| — | — | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type E1C. | 13 | H | A | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4671 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type E1F. | 22 | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 4672 |
| — | — | 0.12 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₃ | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 4673 |
| Plate to Plate 15,000 | 14.0 | 1.5 | R.M.S. Grid to Grid = 50 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 540 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion = 5%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 4682 |
| Plate to Plate 8000 | 15.6 | 20 | R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 102 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 850 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | A | — | — | — | 4683 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 4686 | GAS TRIODE (Argon) | Relaxation Oscillator | H | 4·0 | 1·2 | Max. Peak 300 | Max. Peak 300 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4687 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 85 to 100 | 10 to 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4687K | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4687A | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4688 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves) | H | 4·0 | 2·0 | 375 | Zero Signal 2 x 48 Max. Signal 2 x 62 | See Note | 275 | Zero Signal 2 x 5 Max. Signal 2 x 9 | — | — | — |
| 4689K | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Tass "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves) | H | 6·3 | 1·35 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — |
| 4689P | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4690 | GAS TRIODE (Helium) | Relaxa- tion Oscillator | H | 4·0 | 1·3 | Max. Peak 500 | Max. Peak 750 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4694 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (Two Valves) | H | 6·3 | 0·9 | 400 | Zero Signal 2 x 22 Max. Signal 2 x 25 | See Note | 425 | Zero Signal 2 x 2·8 Max. Signal 2 x 6·2 | — | — | — |
| 4695 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 6·7 | -3 | 100 | 2·7 | 1700 | — | 0·6 |
| 4699 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·0 | 250 | 72 | See Note | 250 | 8·0 | 14,500 | — | 0·02 |
| 4699N | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5861 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 250 | 20 | -3·5 | — | — | 6000 | 30 | — |
| 5882 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | — |
| 5920 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | 100 | 8·5 | -1·5 | — | — | 5900 | 26 | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----|----------------|------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 2.7 | Arc voltage = 17 V. Mean Plate Current 3.0 mA. Max. freq. 50,000 cycles/sec. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | NC | NC | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | 4686 |
| — | — | — | Starting voltage 115 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 20 mA. | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | K | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | 4687 |
| — | — | — | | 30 | NC | K | NC | NC | A | NC | NC | NC | — | — | — | 4687K |
| — | — | — | | 10 | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4687A |
| Plate to Plate 6500 | 28.5 | 1.0 | R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 32 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 165 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | 4688 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 4688. | 30 | M | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | NC | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | 4689K |
| — | — | — | | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | 4689P |
| — | — | — | Arc voltage = 50 volts. Mean Plate Current 10 mA. Max. freq. 150,000 cycles/sec. Grid to Cathode capacity 3.7 μF . | 26 | NC | H | H | K S | NC | G ₁ | NC | NC | — | A | — | 4690 |
| Plate to Plate 20,000 | 13.0 | 0.8 | R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 18 volts. Cathode Bias Resistor 315 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 2.3%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | 4694 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 46 volts Grid Bias. | 22 | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | 4695 |
| 3500 | 8.0 | 0.7 | Cathode Bias Resistor 90 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | 4699 |
| — | — | 1.1 | Disc-seal Triode for use up to 3000 Mc/s. | 43 | H | H | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5861 |
| — | ★ | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1E3. | 32 | G ₁ | NC | F | F+ | F- | NC | NC | A | NC | — | — | 5882 |
| — | — | 3.8 _{t1} | Values are for each unit. | 21 | A ^I | A ^{II} | H | H | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | K | — | — | — | — | 5920 |
| — | — | 3.7 _{t2} | Long life tube | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6007 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1.25 | 0.013 | 22.5 Supply | Zero Signal 0.5 Max. Signal 0.34 | 0 | 22.5 | Zero Signal 0.095 Max. Signal 0.09 | 420 | — | 0.4 |
| | | | | | | | | 45 Supply | 0.42 | See Note | 45 | 0.08 | — |
| 6008 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 0.625 | 0.0133 | 22.5 | 0.05 | -1.15 | 18 | 0.01 | 100 | — | 4.0 |
| 6084 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Low- noise A.F. Pre- amplifier | H | 6.8 | 0.3 | 250 | 8.0 | -2 | 100 | 0.55 | 1850 | — | 2.0 |
| 6085 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12.6 6.3 | 0.3 0.6 | 250 | 6.0 | -5.6 | — | — | 2900 | 32 | 0.011 |
| 6086 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Wideband Telephone Repeater | H | 18.0 | 0.1 | 210 | 10 | See Note | 120 | 2.2 | 9000 | — | 6.4 |
| 7475 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 90 to 110 | 1.0 to 8.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9001 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.8 | 0.15 | 250 | 2.0 | -3 | 100 | 0.7 | 1400 | — | >1.0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| * | 0.0018 | 0.2 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. • High impedance choke shunted by 0.1 meg. resistor. Grid leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 46 | F+ | G ₃ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | 6007 | |
| * | 0.006 | | Bias resistor 5600 Ω . • High impedance choke shunted by 0.1 meg. resistor. Grid leak 3.0 meg. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| — | — | 0.2 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate current cut-off at - 2.3 volts grid bias. As R.C. Amplifier (22.5 V. supply). Following grid leak 5.0 meg. Plate resistor 1.0 meg. Screen resistor 3.9 meg. Grid leak 10.0 meg. Gain = 31. | 46 | F+ | G ₃ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | 6008 | |
| — | — | | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate resistor 0.33 meg. Screen resistor 1.5 meg. Cathode resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 210. Plate current cut-off at - 10 V. grid bias. Ruggedised, long-life valve. | | 32 | G ₂ | S | K | H | H | A | S | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | 6084 |
| 15,000 | 0.28 | 2.6 _{t1} 2.75 _{t2} | As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following grid leak 0.33 meg. Plate resistor 0.1 meg. Cathode resistor 2200 Ω . Gain = 24. Values for each unit. Ruggedised, long-life tube. | 32 | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H _t | — | 6085 | |
| — | — | | Cathode bias resistor 165 Ω . Plate current cut-off at - 5 volts grid bias. Long-life valve. | | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | IC | IC | G ₃ | — | 6086 |
| — | — | — | Starting voltage 140 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 4.0 mA. A.C. Resistance = 700 Ω . | 10 | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7475 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 6 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.25 meg. Screen voltage 50 V. D.C. Grid Bias - 2.1 V. D.C. Plate Current 0.5 mA. Gain = 100. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₃ | K G ₃ IS | — | — | — | 9001 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Voltage Volts | Current Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 9002 | DETECTOR OSCILLATOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 6.3 | -7 | — | — | 2200 | 25 | 0.0114 |
| | | | | | | 90 | 2.5 | -2.5 | — | — | 1700 | 25 | 0.0147 |
| 9003 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 250 | 6.7 | -3 | 100 | 2.7 | 1800 | — | 0.7 |
| 9004 | U.H.F. DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 5.0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9005 | U.H.F. DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 3.6 | 0.165 | Max. R.M.S. 117 | D.C. Output 1.0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9003 | U.H.F. DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | R.M.S. 270 | D.C. Output 5.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13201 | NEON VOLTAGE STABILIZER | Voltage Stabilizer | C O L D | — | — | 90 to 110 | 15 to 200 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 13201A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18004 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4.4 | 0.97 | 130 | 22 | -25 | — | — | 1000 | 2.3 | 2300 Ohms |
| 18013 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier | H | 4.0 | 1.3 | 200 | 8.0 | See Notes | 200 | 1.5 | 5000 | — | 1.0 |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 200 | 8.0 | See Notes | 200 | 1.5 | 5000 | — | 1.0 |
| 18014 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier | H | 4.0 | 1.6 | 200 | 35.0 | See Notes | 200 | 4.6 | 8000 | — | 0.05 |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | | | 200 | 35.0 | See Notes | 200 | 4.6 | 8000 | — | 0.05 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | |
| — | — | 1.4 | | 21 | A | K | H | H | A | G ₁ | K | — | — | — | 9002 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 45 volts Grid Bias. | 21. | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ | K G ₂ IS | — | — | — | 9003 |
| — | — | — | | 13 | H | A | K | H | NC | — | — | — | — | — | 9004 |
| — | — | — | | 13 | H | K | A | H | IC to pin 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 9005 |
| — | — | — | Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 21 | A | K | H | H | | A | NC | K | — | — | 9006 |
| — | — | — | Overall length 154 m.m. Starting voltage 140 V. D.C. Quiescent Current 100 mA. A.C. Resistance = 90 Ω . Overall length 174 m.m. | 10 | A | NC | K | NC | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13201 13201A |
| 2100 | 0.2 | 4.5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve. | 6 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | 18004 |
| 20,000* | — | 0.012 | * Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 265 Ω . Stage gain = 100. Plate Current Cut-off at - 7 volts Grid Bias. | 23 | K | H | H | G ₂ | A | M | G ₂ | — | — | G ₁ | 18013 |
| 30,000 | 0.1 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 265 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 8000* | — | 0.6 | * Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 125 Ω . Stage gain = 56. Plate Current Cut-off at - 15 volts Grid Bias. | 23 | K | H | H | G ₂ | NC | M | A | — | — | G ₁ | 18014 |
| 8000 | 0.8 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 125 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Long-life valve. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 18015 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier | | | | 125 | 4.5 | See Notes | * 125 | 1.3 | 5500 | — | 0.55 |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 21.0 | 0.285 | | 125 | 8.0 | See Notes | 125 | 2.5 | 8300 | — |
| 18016 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier | | | | 125 | 48 | See Notes | 125 | 9.5 | 9000 | — | 0.0165 |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 21.0 | 0.335 | | 125 | 48 | See Notes | 125 | 9.5 | 9000 | — |
| 18040 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier | | | | 210 | 15 | See Note | 210 | 4.0 | 10,000 | — | 0.3 |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 18.0 | 0.27 | | 210 | 20 | See Note | 210 | 5.3 | 11,000 | — |
| 18042 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Wide-band Telephone Repeater | H | 18.0 | 0.1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 18043 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Wide-band Telephone Repeater | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| 18045 | TELEPHONE REPEATER AMPLIFIER PENTODE | Pre-Amplifier and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 18.0 | 0.16 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| A409 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 4.0 | 0.065 | 150 | 3.5 | -9 | — | — | 900 | 9 | 0.01 |
| A415 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 4.0 | 0.085 | 150 | 4.0 | -4.5 | — | — | 1500 | 15 | 0.01 |
| A425 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 4.0 | 0.065 | 200 | 0.25 | -2.5 | — | — | — | 25 | 0.08 |
| A609 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 6.0 | 0.06 | 150 | 4.0 | -9 | — | — | 1500 | 9 | 6000 Ohms |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES. | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|----|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| 16,000* | — | 0.02 | * Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 440 Ω . Stage gain = 50. Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | | K | H | H | G ₂ S | A | M | G ₃ | — | — | G ₁ | — | 18015 |
| 30,000 | 0.1 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 200 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Long-life valve. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3300* | — | 0.25 | * Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 115 Ω . Stage gain = 20. Plate Current Cut-off at — 19 volts Grid Bias. | 23 | K | G ₂ S | H | H | G ₃ | NC | M | A | — | — | G ₁ | — | 18016 |
| 3300 | 0.8 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 115 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Long-life valve. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20,000* | — | 0.02 | * Choke or transformer coupling. Cathode Bias Resistor 185 Ω . Stage gain = 170. Plate Current Cut-off at — 7. volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | | G ₃ S ₁ | S ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | 18040 |
| 15,000 | 2.1 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 120 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 20%. Long-life valve. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.015 | ★ For data and notes refer type 8086. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | IC | IC | G ₃ | — | — | — | 18042 |
| — | — | 0.015 | ★ For data and notes refer type E83F/18043. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | IC | IC | G ₃ S | — | — | — | 18043 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 18040. | 32 | NC | G ₁ | K | H | H | NC | A | G ₃ | G ₂ | — | — | — | 18046 |
| — | — | 4.0 | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A409 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 4.5 | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A415 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 32,000 | — | 3.0 | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A425 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A609 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| A615 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 6·0 | 0·08 | 150 | 4·0 | -4·5 | — | — | 2400 | 15 | 6250 Ohms |
| A630 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 6·0 | 0·06 | 150 | 0·7 | -1·5 | — | — | 1500 | 30 | 0·02 |
| AB1 | TWIN DIODE | Detector Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AB2 | TWIN DIODE | Detector Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | Max. R.M.S. 200 per Plate | D.C. Output 0·8 per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| ABC1 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 4·0 | -7 | — | — | 2000 | 27 | 0·0185 |
| ABL1 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 2·4 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| AC2 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 6·0 | -5·5 | — | — | 2500 | 30 | 0·012 |
| A6044 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | 300 | 50 | -38 | — | — | 5000 | — | 1200 Ohms |
| AD1 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·95 | 250 | 60 | -45 | — | — | 6000 | 4 | 670 Ohms |
| AF2 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·1 | 200 | 4·25 | -2 | 100 | 1·8 | 2500 | — | 1·4 |
| AF3 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 8·0 | -3 | 100 | 2·6 | 1800 | — | 1·2 |
| AF7 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 3·0 | -2 | 100 | 1·1 | 2100 | — | 2·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AB2. | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A615 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AB2. | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | A630 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AB2. | 14 | D ₁ | H | M | H | K | — | — | — | — | D ₂ | — | AB1 |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω. Gain = 21. | 12 | D ₁ | D ₂ | H | H | K | M | M | A ₁ | — | — | — | AB2 |
| | | | | 26 | M | H | H | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type EBL1. | 26 | NC | H | H | M | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AB1 |
| — | — | 1.7 | As R.C. Amplifier (2.0 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω. Gain = 19. | 26 | M | H | H | K | NC | NC | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | AC2 |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 2300 | 3.5 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 1.5%. | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | AC44 |
| | | | | 8 | F | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 2300 | 4.2 | 23 | Total Harmonic Distortion 1.5%. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | A | — | — | — | AD1 |
| — | — | 0.006 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 22 volts Grid Bias. | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K | M | G ₂ | — | — | — | A | AF2 |
| | | | | 20 | H | K | G ₂ | M | G ₁ | NC | H | — | — | A | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 55 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AF3 |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω. Gain = 157. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AF7 |
| | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| AH1 | HEXODE | Frequency Mixer | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 1·7 | (G ₁) -2 | (G ₂₊₄) 80 | 2·6 | Conv. 550 | — | 2·0 |
| | | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 3·0 | (G ₁ & G ₃) -2 | 80 | 1·1 | 1800 | — | 2·0 |
| AK1 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 200 | 1·6 | (G ₄) -1·5 | (G ₂₊₄) 70 | 3·8 | Conv. 600 | — | 1·5 |
| AK2 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 4·0 | 0·65 | 250 | 1·6 | (G ₄) -1·5 | (G ₂₊₄) 70 | 3·8 | Conv. 600 | — | 1·6 |
| AL1 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | 250 | 36·0 | -15 | 250 | 6·8 | 2800 | — | 0·043 |
| AL2 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 250 | 36·0 | -25 | 250 | 5·0 | 2600 | — | 0·06 |
| AL2X | | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 250 | 36·0 | -25 | 250 | 5·0 | 2600 | — | 0·06 |
| AL3 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" "AB" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·75 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| AL4 | | Class "A" "AB" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·75 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| AL5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 2·0 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| AM1 | TUNING INDICATOR WITH TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 4·0 | 0·3 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 0·18 | -5 For Shadow Angle 0° | — | — | — | — | — |
| AX1 | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·4 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 125·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | 0.003 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 24 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias. Oscillator Injector Grid (G ₃) - 12 volts Bias. Osc. Grid (G ₅) volts = 9 V. R.M.S. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₃ | G ₄ | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AH1 |
| | | | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 20 volts Grid Bias (G ₁ and G ₃ simultaneously biased). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.06 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 24 | A | K M G ₆ | H | H | G ₃ G ₅ | G ₁ | G ₂ | — | — | G ₄ | — | AK1 |
| | | | | 20 | H | K M | A | G ₂ | G ₁ G ₃ G ₅ | H | — | — | G ₄ | — | | |
| — | — | 0.06 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₆ | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ G ₅ | A | — | G ₄ | — | AK2 |
| | | | | 26 | NC | F G ₃ | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | |
| 7000 | 3.1 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 6%. Cathode Bias Resistor 350 Ω . | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AL1 |
| | | | Total Harmonic Distortion = 10%. Cathode Bias Resistor 625 Ω . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7000 | 3.8 | 0.7 | | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | AL2X |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type EL33. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | AL3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type EL5. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | AL5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.095 mA. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | NC | G ₁ t | T | A ^t | — | — | — | AM1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min. Tube voltage drop 15 volts max. | 10 | A ^t | F | A ^t | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | AX1 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| AX50 | FULL-WAVE GAS-FILLED RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 3·75 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 275·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ1 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ3 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 4·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 120·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·3 | R.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 200·0 120·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ11 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ12 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 2·3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ31 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | B.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 100 60 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ41 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 0·72 | R.M.S. 2 x 300 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 70 60 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| AZ50 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 4·0 | 3·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 250 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| B240 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·2 | 150 | Zero Signal 2 x 15 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| B405 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·15 | 150 | 11·0 | -18 | — | — | 1600 | 5 | 3000 Ohms |
| B406 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·1 | 150 | 8·0 | -15 | — | — | 1300 | 6 | 4500 Ohms |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min. Tube voltage drop 15 volts max. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | AX50 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AZ31. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | A ^I | NC | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | AZ1 |
| — | — | — | | 26 | NC | H | H | K | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | — | — | — | AZ3 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF max. Plate Supply Impedances per Plate = 60 Ω min. and 100 Ω min., respectively. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | — | — | — | AZ4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AZ31. | 27 | A ^I | NC | NC | NC | F | F | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | AZ11 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type AZ4. | 27 | A ^I | NC | NC | NC | F | F | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | AZ12 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 60 Ω min. and 100 Ω min., respectively. | 30 | NC | F | — | A ^I | — | A ^{II} | — | F | — | — | — | AZ31 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 100 Ω min. and 200 Ω min., respectively. | 28 | IC | A ^I | IC | IC | IC | A ^{II} | F | F | — | — | — | AZ41 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 64 μF max. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 200 Ω min. | 10 | A ^I | F | A ^{II} | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | AZ50 |
| Plate to Plate 14,000 | 1-3 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 24 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | F | F | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^I | NC | — | — | — | — | B240 |
| | | | | 17 | F+ | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F- | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 5000 | 0.5 | — | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | B405 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 7000 | 0.3 | — | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | B406 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| B409 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·15 | 250 | 12·0 | -16 | — | — | 1800 | 9 | 5000 Ohms |
| B443 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·15 | 250 | 12·0 | -19 | 150 | 2·4 | 1300 | — | 0·045 |
| B605 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 6·0 | 0·12 | 150 | 9·0 | -18 | — | — | 1800 | 5 | 2800 Ohms |
| C1 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 200 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C2 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 35 to 100 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C3 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 100 to 200 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C8 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 200 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C9 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 35 to 100 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C10 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 35 to 100 | 0·2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| C12 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 80 to 200 and 35 to 100 | 0·2 0·2 | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — | — — |
| C243N | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·2 | 150 | 9·5 | -4·5 | 150 | 2·2 | 2400 | — | 0·075 |
| C405 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·3 | 250 | 20·0 | -32 | — | — | 1900 | 5 | 2600 Ohms |
| C408 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·25 | 150 | 14·0 | -7 | — | — | 2700 | 8 | 3000 Ohms |
| 0443 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 0·25 | 300 | 20·0 | -25 | 200 | 4·5 | 1700 | — | 0·037 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μH | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | |
| 12,000 | 0.65 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | B409 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 20,000 | 1.35 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 14 | A | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | B443 |
| | | | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 5000 | 0.5 | — | Type C1 can be replaced by type C8 provided pins 1 and 2 on socket are not used. | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | B605 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | Pins 1 and 2 tied together in base. | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | R | — | — | C1 |
| | | | | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | R | — | — | |
| — | — | — | Pins 1 and 2 tied together in base. | 26 | J | J | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | R | — | — | C2 |
| | | | | 26 | J | J | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | R | — | — | |
| — | — | — | Pins 3, 4 and 6 connected in base. Pins 7 and 8 connected in base. Type C9 may be replaced by C10 provided pin 2 on socket is not used. | 26 | NC | NC | J ₁ | J ₁ | R | J ₁ | J ₂ | J ₂ | R | — | C9 |
| | | | | 26 | NC | J ₁ | J ₁ | J ₁ | R | J ₁ | J ₂ | J ₂ | R | — | |
| — | — | — | Pins 2, 3, 4 and 6 connected in base. Pins 7 and 8 connected in base. For replacement consider type C9. | 26 | NC | J ₁ | J ₁ | J ₁ | R | J ₁ | J ₂ | J ₂ | R | — | C10 |
| | | | | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | R ₁ | NC | R ₂ | R ₁ | — | — | |
| — | — | — | 30-200 V. 0.2 A pins 5 and 8. 35-100 V. 0.2 A pins 5 and 7. — | 26 | NC | NC | NC | NC | R ₁ | NC | R ₂ | R ₁ | — | — | C12 |
| | | | | 14 | A | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 15,000 | 0.58 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | C243N |
| | | | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 5200 | 1.1 | 4.8 | For use in Valve Volumeters and other measuring instruments. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | C405 |
| | | | | 10 | A | F | NC | F | — | — | — | — | G ₁ | — | |
| — | — | — | To.al Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | C408 |
| | | | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 15,000 | 2.8 | 1.3 | To.al Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | C443 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED A8 | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| 6803 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 6·0 | 0·25 | 180 | 20·0 | -40·5 | — | — | 1700 | 3 | 1750 Ohms |
| 6861 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 250 | 4·0 | -7 | — | — | 2000 | 27 | 0·0135 |
| 6861 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 44·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 45·0 | -8·5 | 200 | 6·0 | 8000 | — | 0·04 |
| 6868 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 44·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 40 | -9·2 | 100 | 9 | 6200 | — | 0·037 |
| 6868 | | | | | | 100 | 45 | -8 | 100 | 12 | 6500 | — | 0·02 |
| 6861 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 44·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 45 | -8·5 | 200 | 6·0 | 8000 | — | 0·035 |
| C61 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 4·6 | -8·7 | — | — | 2000 | 50 | 0·025 |
| C62 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 6·0 | -4 | — | — | 2500 | 30 | 0·012 |
| C6H35 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 7·0 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| OF1 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 3·0 | -2 | 100 | 0·9 | 3200 | — | 0·7 |
| OF2 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 4·5 | -2 | 100 | 1·4 | 2000 | — | 1·4 |
| OF3 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 8·0 | -3 | 100 | 2·6 | 1800 | — | 0·9 |
| OF7 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·2 | 200 | 3·0 | -2 | 100 | 1·1 | 2100 | — | 2·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| 4800 | 0.79 | — | | 10 | A | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6603 |
| | | | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier. Plate Resistor 0.1 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω . Gain = 14. | 26 | M | H | H | K | D ₂ | D ₁ | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6BC1 |
| 4500 | 4.0 | 1.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | M K G ₂ | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6BL1 |
| 5000 | 3.8 | 0.5 | | 26 | NC | H | H | M K G ₂ | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6BL5 |
| 2200 | 1.8 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4500 | 4.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | M | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₁ | H | K G ₂ | — | G ₁ | — | 6BL31 |
| — | — | — | | 26 | M | H | H | K | NC | NC | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6C1 |
| — | — | 1.7 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Cathode Resistor 8000 Ω . Gain = 19. | 26 | M | H | H | K | NC | NC | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6C2 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH35. | 30 | M | H | A ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₁ ^t G ₂ ^h | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₁ ^h | — | 6CH35 | |
| — | — | 0.003 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 V. Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 135. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6F1 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 2 mhos at — 22 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6F2 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 2 mhos at — 55 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6F3 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 V. (Grid Bias). As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.25 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 135. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₁ | A | — | G ₁ | — | 6F7 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| CF50 | MICROPHONE PRE-AMPLIFIER PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 30-0 | 0-2 | 250 | 1-5 | -2+ | 100 | 0-3 | 3300 | — | 2-5 |
| CK1 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 18-0 | 0-2 | 200 | 1-6 | (G ₄) -1-5 | (G ₄₊₊) 70 | 3-8 | Conv. 600 | — | 1-5 |
| CL1 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 18-0 | 0-2 | 250 | 20 | -23 | 250 | 2-0 | 1900 | — | 0-08 |
| CL2 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 24-0 | 0-2 | 200 | 40 | -19 | 100 | 5-0 | 3100 | — | 0-023 |
| CL4 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 28-0 | 0-2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| CL6 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 35-0 | 0-2 | 200 | 45 | See Note | 100 | 5-5 | 8000 | — | 0-022 |
| CL33 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 33-0 | 0-2 | 200 | 45 | -8-5 | 200 | 6-0 | 8000 | — | 0-035 |
| CY1 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 20-0 | 0-2 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 80 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CY2 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 30-0 | 0-2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CY31 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 20-0 | 0-2 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 120 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CY32 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 30-0 | 0-2 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 120 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DA50 | DIODE | Rectifier | F | 1-2 | 0-3 | 125 Max. | 0-2 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------|------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.03 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 0.9 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000 Ω . Gain = 315. | 26 | K G ₃ | H | H | K G ₃ | M | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | CF50 |
| — | — | 0.06 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 90 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0.19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 20 | M | H | H | K G ₃ | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | G ₄ | — | CK1 |
| 12,500 | 1.7 | — | | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | CL1 |
| 5000 | 3.0 | 1.5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | CL2 |
| ★ | ★ | 1.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type CL38. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | CL4 |
| 4500 | 4.0 | 0.5 | Self Bias only. Cathode Bias Resistor 190 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K M G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | CL6 |
| 4500 | 4.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | CL33 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 125 Ω minimum. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | NC | NC | NC | A | — | — | — | CY1 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type CY32. | 26 | K ^I | H | H | K ^{II} | A ^I | NC | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | CY2 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 125 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | CY31 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 125 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^I | — | H | K ^I | — | — | — | CY32 |
| — | — | — | Designed especially for measuring instruments. | 2 | F | D | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | DA50 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DA90 | R.F. DIODE | Rectifier | H | 1·4 | 0·15 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DA021 | DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| DA031 | DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | 120 | 0·75 | 0 | — | — | 400 | 40 | 0·1 |
| DA032 | DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| DAF40 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·02 | 120 | 0·85 | 0 | See Note | 0·2 | 700 | — | 2·6 |
| DAF41 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | Supply 180 Max. | — | —0·2 Max. | Supply 180 Max. | — | — | — | — |
| DAF70 | DIODE PENTODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 67·5 | 0·8 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·3 | 450 | — | 0·2 |
| DAF91 | DIODE SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DAF96 | DIODE R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DB031 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 1·6 | —1·5 | — | — | 900 | 25 | 0·028 |
| DC80 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | — |
| DC090 | H.F. TWIN TRIODE | Class "C" R.F. Power Amplifier | F | 2·8 1·4 | 0·11 0·22 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|----------------------|----|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1A3. | 21 | H | D | K | NC | IC | D | H | — | — | — | — | DA90 |
| — | — | 1·6 | ★ For data and notes refer type DAC31. | 30 | F— S | M | A | NC | NC | D | NC | F+ | — | G ₁ | — | DAC21 |
| — | — | 1·6 | As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0·5 meg. Grid volts = 0. Gain = 25. | 30 | M | F+ | A | NC | D | NC | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DAC31 |
| — | — | 1·0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1H5GT. | 30 | M | F+ | A | NC | D | — | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DAC32 |
| — | — | 0·0065 | Series Screen Resistor 270,000 Ω (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 7 umhos at -6·8 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | F+ G ₂ S | A | D | IC | G ₂ | G ₁ | IC | F— S ¹ | — | — | — | DAF40 |
| — | — | 0·0065 | As R.C. Amplifier (150 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1·0 meg. Plate Resistor 0·47 meg. Screen Resistor 2·2 meg. Grid Bias 0 volts. Gain = 112. | 28 | F+ G ₂ S | A | D | IC | G ₂ | G ₁ | IC | F— S ¹ | — | — | — | DAF41 |
| — | — | 0·15 | As R.C. Amplifier (67·5 V. Supply). Following Grid Leak 3·3 meg. Plate Resistor 1·0 meg. Screen Resistor 4·7 meg. | 31 | A | NC | G ₂ | F— G ₂ | F+ | D | NC | G ₂ | — | — | — | DAF70 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1S5. | 21 | F— G ₂ | NC | D | G ₂ | A | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DAF91 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1AH5. | 21 | F— G ₂ | NC | D | G ₂ | A | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DAF98 |
| — | — | 2·6 | As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0·5 meg. Plate Current 0·14 mA. Grid Bias — 1 volt. Gain = 19·5. | 30 | M | F+ | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | NC | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DB031 |
| — | ★ | 1·5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1E3. | 32 | G ₁ | NC | F | F+ | F— | NC | NC | A | NC | — | — | DC80 |
| — | ★ | 3·2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 3A5. | 21 | F— | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | F _t | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F+ | — | — | — | — | DC090 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| D0H31 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency | F | 1·4 | 0·15 | 120 | 1·0 | 0 | 60 | 1·5 | 450 | — | 1·0 |
| | | Converter | F | | 96 | 120 | 1·0 | 0 | 60 | 1·5 | Conv. 450 | — | 0·5 |
| DF21 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | 120 | 1·0 | —0·5 | See Note | 0·21 | 660 | — | 3·0 |
| DF22 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 1·4 | —1·5 | See Note | 0·3 | 1100 | — | 2·5 |
| DF31 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | 120 | 1·2 | 0 | See Note | 0·25 | 650 | — | 1·5 |
| DF32 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 1·4 | —1·5 | See Note | 0·3 | 1100 | — | 1·0 |
| DF33 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DF65 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 0·625 | 0·0133 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DF66 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 0·625 | 0·015 | 22·5 | 0·05 | —1·05 | 22·5 | 0·015 | 100 | — | 2·0 |
| DF67 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 0·625 | 0·0133 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Co., version Conductance = 4.5 μ mhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias. Osc. Plate 60 V. at 2.0 mA. Osc. Grid Leak 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.22 mA. Osc. G _m = 1300 μ mhos. | 30 | M | F— | A ^h | G ₁ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^t | A ^t | F+ | NC | — | G ₁ ^h | — | DCH31 |
| — | — | 0.006 | Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 6.6 μ mhos at — 4.6 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | F— | M | A | G ₂ | NC | G ₃ | NC | F+ | — | G ₁ | — | DF21 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 11 μ mhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | F— | M | A | G ₂ | NC | G ₃ | NC | F+ | — | G ₁ | — | DF22 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 6.5 μ mhos at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 5.0 meg. Grid Bias = 0.5 volt. Gain = 81. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | NC | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DF31 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg. (120 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 11 μ mhos at — 9 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | NC | F— | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DF32 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1N5GT. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₂ | NC | — | F— G ₃ | NC | — | G ₁ | — | DF33 |
| — | — | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6008. | 45 | F+ G ₂ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | DF65 |
| — | — | 0.15 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate Current Cut-off at — 2.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (22.5 V. supply). Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Screen Resistor 2.0 meg. Grid Bias = 0.025 volts. Cathode Current 16 μ A. Gain = 33. | 50 | A | G ₂ | F+ | G ₁ | F— G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | DF66 |
| — | — | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6008. | 46 | F+ G ₂ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F— | — | — | — | — | — | — | DF67 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DF70 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 0·625 | 0·025 | 30 | 0·05 | -1·85 | 30 | 0·018 | 100 | — | 2·5 |
| DF72 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 67·5 | 1·7 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·75 | 1000 | — | 0·65 |
| DF73 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 67·5 | 1·7 | 0 | 67·5 | 0·5 | 800 | — | 0·45 |
| DF91 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DF92 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DF96 | R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | 67·5 90 | 1·0 1·65 | 0 0 | 67·5 90 | 0·8 0·5 | 750 850 | — | 1·5 1·4 |
| DH70 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 13·0 | 0·16 | 250 | — | -3 | — | — | 1200 | 70 | 0·058 |
| DK21 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 1·5 | (G ₄) 0 | (G ₅) See Note | 0·25 | 500 | — | 1·5 |
| DK31 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 90 | 1·0 | (G ₄) 0 | (G ₅) 90 | 0·2 | Conv. 400 | — | 1·0 |
| DK32 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.5 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Plate Current Cut-off at - 2.75 V. Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (45 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Screen Resistor 3.5 meg. Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. Grid Leak 3.0 meg. Gain = 38. | 31 | IC | G ₁ | IC | F- G ₂ | F+ G ₃ | IC | A | G ₄ | — | — | — | DF70 |
| — | — | 0.014 | Plate Current = 20 μA at — 5 volts Grid Bias. | 31 | NC | G ₁ | NC | F- G ₂ S | F+ G ₃ | NC | A | G ₄ | — | — | — | DF72 |
| — | — | 0.014 | Mutual Conductance = 8 $\mu mhos$ at — 14-volts Grid Bias. | 31 | NC | G ₁ | NC | F- G ₂ S | F+ G ₃ | NC | A | G ₄ | — | — | — | DF73 |
| — | — | 0.01 | ★ For data and notes refer type IT4. | 21 | F- G ₃ | A | G ₂ | NC | F- G ₂ | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DF91 |
| — | — | 0.008 | ★ For data and notes refer type IL4. | 21 | F- G ₃ | A | G ₂ | NC | F- G ₂ | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DF92 |
| — | — | 0.008 | | 21 | F- G ₃ S | A | G ₂ | NC | F- G ₂ S | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DF96 |
| — | — | 1.8 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 3000 Ω . | 30 | S | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | DH76 |
| — | — | 0.1 | Series Screen Resistor 0.12 meg. (120 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 5 $\mu mhos$ at — 8 V. Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 Current 2.4 mA through 25,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁₊₂) Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. G _m = 950 $\mu mhos$. | 30 | F+ G ₄ | M | A | G ₅ | G ₁ G ₂ | NC | G ₃ | F- | — | G ₄ | — | DK21 |
| — | — | 0.1 | Conversion Conductance = 4 $\mu mhos$ at — 8 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Osc. Grid (G ₁₊₂) Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. G _m = 800 $\mu mhos$. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₅ | G ₁ G ₂ | F- | NC | — | G ₄ | — | DK31 | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1A7GT. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₅ G ₆ | G ₁ G ₂ | F- | NC | — | G ₄ | — | DK32 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DK40 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 135 | 1·0 | (G ₄) 0 | (G ₅) See Note | 0·25 | 425 | — | 1·0 |
| DK91 | PENTAGRID | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DK92 | HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 for Par'l filamen- ts | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DK96 | HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL21 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL31 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 5·0 | -4·8 | 120 | 0·9 | 1400 | — | 0·35 |
| DL33 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·1 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL35 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL36 | BEAM POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.125 | Series Screen Resistor 0.27 meg. (135 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 4.2 μmhos at -18.5 V. Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 Current 2.6 mA through 26,000 Ω . Osc. Grid (G ₁₊₃) Resistor 35,000 Ω . Osc. Grid voltage = 8 volts R.M.S. | 28 | F+ | G ₆ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₅ | G ₄ | NC | F | — | — | DK40 |
| — | — | 0.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1R5. | 21 | F- | G ₆ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F- | G ₅ | F+ | — | — | — | DK91 |
| — | — | 0.11 | ★ For data and notes refer type 1AC6. | 21 | F- | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₄ | G ₃ | F+ | G ₅ | — | — | — | DK92 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1AB6. | 21 | F- | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₄ | G ₃ | F+ | G ₅ | — | — | — | DK96 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type DL31. | 30 | F- | G ₆ | NC | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | NC | NC | F+ | — | — | DL21 |
| 24,000 22,500 | 0.27 0.16 | 0.5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | NC | F | NC | — | — | — | DL31. |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 3Q5G. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | F _t | G ₅ | — | — | DL33 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1C5G. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | G ₅ | NC | — | — | DL35 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1Q5G. | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | DL36 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Amplifi- cation factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DL41 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | | 1·4 | 0·05 | 120 | 5·0 | -5·8 | 120 | 0·82 | 1350 | — | 0·165 |
| | | | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 120 | 10·0 | -5·6 | 120 | 1·65 | 2550 | — | 0·08 |
| | | | | 2·8 | 0·05 | 120 | 9·0 | -5·45 | 120 | 1·45 | 2450 | — | 0·095 |
| DL65 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·013 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | | | | | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — |
| DL66 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·015 | 22·5 | 0·3 | -1·4 | 22·5 | 0·075 | 350 | — | 0·3 |
| | | | | | | 45 | 0·9 | -3·0 | 45 | 0·2 | — | — | — |
| DL67 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·013 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DL68 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 22·5 Supply | 0·6 | -2 | 22·5 | 0·15 | 430 | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DL70 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·1 | 150 | 7·0 | -8·5 | 90 | 1·2 | 1000 | — | — |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DL71 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 45 | 0·6 | -1·25 | 45 | 0·15 | 500 | — | 0·35 |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DL72 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 45 | 1·25 | -4·5 | 45 | 0·4 | 500 | — | 0·225 |
| | | | | | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DL75 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·25 | 0·025 | 90 | 1·3 | -3 | 90 | 0·3 | 670 | — | 0·5 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|----|----------------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| 24,000 | 0.27 | 0.5 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 8. Grid voltage referred to pin 8. | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | DL41 | |
| 12,000 | 0.55 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 1 and 7, 8 tied together. Grid voltage referred to pins 7 and 8. | | F _t | A | IC | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | F+ | F- | G ₂ | — | | |
| 13,500 | 0.49 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Filament voltage applied between pins 7 and 8. Grid voltage referred to pin 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6007. | 45 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | DL65 | |
| ★ | ★ | | | | G ₂ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | 0.0027 | 0.2 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 50 | A | G ₂ | F+ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | DL66 | |
| — | 0.0165 | | | | | | | | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6007. | 46 | F+ | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | DL67 | |
| 37,500 | 0.005 | 0.15 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 50 | A | G ₂ | F+ | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | DL68 | |
| — | 0.63 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | DL70 | |
| * | 0.006 | — | Primarily intended for hearing aids. * High Impedance Choke shunted by 0.1 meg Resistor. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 31 | IC | G ₂ | IC | | F- | F+ | IC | A | G ₂ | — | — | DL71 |
| * | 0.023 | — | Primarily intended for hearing aids. * High Impedance Choke shunted by 0.1 meg Resistor. Grid Leak 10.0 meg. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 31 | IC | G ₂ | IC | | F- | F+ | IC | A | G ₂ | — | — | DL72 |
| 60,000 | 0.047 | 0.5 | Primarily intended for hearing aids. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 31 | NC | G ₂ | NC | | F- | F+ | NC | A | G ₂ | — | — | DL75 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance µmhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DL91 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL92 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·1 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL93 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·2 0·1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL94 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·1 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL95 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·1 0·05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| DL96 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 2·8 | 0·05 0·025 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — |
| DLL21 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 120 | Zero Signal 2 x 1·0 Max. Signal 2 x 4·15 | -8·7 | 120 | Zero Signal 0·32 Max. Signal 2·2 | — | — | — |
| | | | | 1·4 | 0·2 | 135 | Zero Signal 2 x 2·0 Max. Signal 2 x 8·8 | -9·4 | 135 | Zero Signal 0·7 Max. Signal 4·6 | — | — | — |
| | | | | 2·8 | 0·1 | 135 | Zero Signal 2 x 1·5 Max. Signal 2 x 8·2 | -9·5 | 135 | Zero Signal 0·5 Max. Signal 4·8 | — | — | — |
| DLL31 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Power Amplifier | F | 1·4 | 0·1 | 120 | Zero Signal 2 x 1·0 Max. Signal 2 x 4·15 | -7·5 | 120 | Zero Signal 0·32 Max. Signal 2·2 | — | — | — |
| | | | | 1·4 | 0·2 | 135 | Zero Signal 2 x 2·0 Max. Signal 2 x 8·0 | -9·0 | 135 | Zero Signal 0·64 Max. Signal 4·6 | — | — | — |
| DM70 | TUNING INDICATOR | Tuning Indicator | F | 1·4 | 0·025 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|----|----------------|---|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1S4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F— | A | F | — | — | — | — | DL91 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 3S4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t G ₂ | A | F+ | — | — | — | — | DL92 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·34 | ★ For data and notes refer type 3A4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | F _t G ₂ | A | F+ | — | — | — | — | DL93 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 3V4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F _t G ₂ | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DL94 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 3V4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F _t G ₂ | A | F+ | — | — | — | — | DL95 |
| ★ | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 3C4. | 21 | F— | A | G ₂ | NC | F _t G ₂ | G ₁ | F+ | — | — | — | — | DL96 |
| 30,000 Plate to Plate | 0·6 | 0·6 | Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Filament voltage applied to pins 1 and 8. | 30 | F _t G ₂ ' G ₂ '' | G ₁ ' | A' | G ₁ '' G ₂ ' | G ₁ '' G ₂ '' | A'' | F | F | — | — | — | DLL21 |
| 15,000 Plate to Plate | 1·5 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 3·8%. Filament voltage applied to pins 1 and 7, 8 tied together. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15,000 Plate to Plate | 1·5 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 3·6%. Filament voltage applied to pins 7 and 8. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30,000 Plate to Plate | 0·6 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 5·7%. | 30 | F+ | F+ | A' | G ₁ ' | G ₁ '' G ₂ ' | A'' | F— | G ₂ | — | — | — | DLL31 |
| 15,000 Plate to Plate | 1·5 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1F3. | 31 | NC | NC | A | F | F | G | NC | NO | — | — | — | DM70 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| DY30 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | F | 1·25 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DY51 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | F | 1·4 | — | Peak Invers 17,000 Max. | Average 0·5 Peak* 20 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| DY70 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | High Voltage Rectifier | F | 1·25 | 0·14 | Peak Invers 10,000 | 2·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| E10 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 180 | 4·5 | -5 | — | — | 2000 | 25 | 0·0125 |
| E1F | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 2·0 | -3 | 100 | 0·7 | 1400 | — | 1·5 |
| E2F | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 250 | 6·7 | -3 | 100 | 2·7 | 1700 | — | 0·6 |
| E80CC | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·3 0·6 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| E80F | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Low Noise A.F. Pre- Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| E83F / 18043 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Wide- band Telephone Repeater | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 210 | 10·0 | See Note | 120 | 2·1 | 9000 | — | 0·5 |
| E80L | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·75 | 200 | 30·0 | -4·5 | 200 | 4·2 | 9000 | — | — |
| E81L | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·48 | 210 | 20·0 | -3 | 210 | 5·3 | 11,000 | — | — |
| E9000 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 1B3GT. | 30 | I | C | F | I | C | — | I | — | F | I | A | DY30 |
| — | — | — | * Pulse duration $\frac{1}{2}$ % of one cycle with maximum of 5 μsecs . | 3 | F | F | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | DY51 |
| — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DY70 |
| — | — | 1.5 | As R.C. Amplifier (180 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Cathode Resistor 6000 Ω . Gain = 19. | 13 | H | A | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | E1C |
| — | — | 0.007 | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 184. | 22 | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | E1F |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 40 volts Grid Bias. | 22 | F | G ₂ | G ₃ | F | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | E2F |
| ★ | ★ | 2.6 _{t₁} 2.75 _{t₂} | ★ For data and notes refer type 6085. | 32 | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H ₁ | — | — | E80CC |
| — | — | 0.02 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6084. | 32 | G ₂ | S | K | H | H | A | S | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | — | E80F |
| — | — | 0.015 | Cathode Bias Resistor 165 Ω . Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 V. Grid (G ₁) Bias. Equivalent Noise Resistance 750 Ω . Long life valve. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | I | C | G ₃ | — | — | E83F / 18043 |
| 7000 | 2.5 | 0.1 | Ruggedised, long-life tube. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 32 | S | G ₁ | K | H | H | S | A | G ₃ | G ₃ | — | — | E80L |
| 15,000 | 2.1 | 0.02 | Long-life tube. | 32 | S | G ₁ | K | H | H | S | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | E81L |
| | | 3.8 _{t₁} 3.7 _{t₂} | ★ For data and notes refer type 5920. | 21 | A ^I | A ^{II} | H | H | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | K | — | — | — | — | E80OC |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| E408N | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | 500 | 24·0 | -68 | — | — | 3000 | 6 | 2000 Ohms |
| E408N | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·0 | 400 | 30·0 | -36 | — | — | 2700 | 8 | 3000 Ohms |
| E415 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 6·0 | -8 | — | — | 1400 | 15 | 0·011 |
| E424 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 6·0 | -6 | — | — | 1800 | 24 | 0·013 |
| E424N | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 6·0 | -3·5 | — | — | 2400 | 30 | 0·0125 |
| E442 | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 1·5 | -1·3 | 100 | 0·6 | 900 | — | 0·8 |
| E442S | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 4·0 | -2 | 60 | 0·5 | 1000 | — | 0·4 |
| E443H | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | 250 | 36·0 | -15 | 250 | 6·8 | 3000 | — | 0·043 |
| E443N | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 1·1 | 400 | 30·0 | -40 | 200 | 5·2 | 1800 | — | 0·055 |
| E444N | DIODE TETRODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·1 | 200 | 4·0 | -3 | 90 | 0·5 | Max. 3000 | — | 0·2 |
| E446 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·1 | 200 | 3·0 | -2 | 100 | 1·2 | 2300 | — | 2·2 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 11,500 | 5.8 | 2.9 | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | 10 8 | A F+ | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | E408N |
| 6000 | 2.6 | 12.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 5% | 10 8 | A F+ | F | G ₁ | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | E408N |
| — | — | 3.5 | | 14 14 15 | A A | H | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | E415 |
| — | — | 3.5 | | 14 14 15 | A A | H | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | E424 |
| — | — | 2.0 | | 14 14 15 | A A | H | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | E424N |
| — | — | 0.005 | | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | A | — | E442 |
| — | — | 0.02 | | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K | — | — | — | — | A | — | E442B |
| 7000 | 3.1 | 1.1 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 14 15 | A F+ | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | E443H |
| 13,500 | 5.4 | 0.9 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 14 15 | A F+ | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | E443N |
| — | — | 0.003 | G _m measurement at zero bias. | 18 17 | D H | K G ₂ | H | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | A | — | E444N |
| — | — | 0.006 | Plate Current Cut-off at -5 volts Grid Bias. | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K M G ₂ | — | — | — | — | A | — | E446 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| E447 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·1 | 200 | 4·5 | -2 | 100 | 1·9 | 2300 | — | 1·0 |
| E452T | R.F. TETRODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·0 | 200 | 3·0 | -2 | 100 | 0·7 | 2000 | — | 0·45 |
| E454 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·2 | 200 | 3·5 | -3·5 | — | — | 1600 | 30 | 0·019 |
| E463 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 4·0 | 1·35 | 250 | 36·0 | -22 | 250 | 3·2 | 2700 | — | 0·037 |
| EA40 | DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | Peak Inverse 6500 | Max. 25·0 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EA50 | DIODE | Diode Detector for Television Receivers | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 200 Max. | D.C. Output 5·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EA78 | DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·15 | 150 Max. | D.C. Output 9·0 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EAB1 | TRIPLE DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | Max. Peak 200 per Plate | D.C. Output 0·8 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EABC80 | TRIPLE DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·55 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EAC91 | DIODE TRIODE | U.H.F. Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | 200 | 7·5 | -2·8 | — | — | 2800 | 86 | 0·0128 |
| EAF41 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 250 | 5·0 | -2 | See Note | 1·6 | 1800 | — | 1·2 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.006 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 50 volts Grid 1 | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K M G ₃ | — | — | — | — | A | — | E447 |
| | | | | 20 | H | K | G ₂ | M | G ₁ | NC | H | — | — | A | — | |
| — | — | 0.003 | | 14 | G ₂ | H | G ₁ | H | K M | — | — | — | — | A | — | E452T |
| | | | | 20 | H | K | A | D ₄ | M | D ₁ | H | — | — | G ₁ | — | |
| 8000 | 4.1 | 1.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 18 | A | K G ₃ | H | H | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | — | — | — | — | E443 |
| | | | | 20 | H | K | A | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | H | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | Peak Plate Current = 100 mA max. | 28 | H | — | — | D | — | — | K | H | — | — | — | EA40 |
| — | — | — | Cathode to Plate capacity 2.1 $\mu\mu F$. | 1 | H | K | H | D | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | EA50 |
| — | — | — | Peak Inverse voltage = 420 V. maximum. Peak Plate Current = 54 mA maximum. | 47 | H | A | K | H | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | EA76 |
| — | — | — | For replacement consider type EBC3 using Grid No. 1 as the third diode with the triode plate connected as a grounded shield. | 26 | M | H | H | K | D ₄ | NC | D ₂ | D ₁ | — | — | — | EAB1 |
| — | — | 2.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AK8. | 32 | A | G ₁ | S K _t K _{d1} K _{d2} | H | H | K _{d2} | D ₄ | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | — | EABC80 |
| — | — | 1.6 | Frequency limit as Frequency Changer, 300 Mc/s. As Oscillator, 600 Mc/s. | 21 | D | K ^d | H | H | K ^t | G ₁ | A ^t | — | — | — | — | EA91 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = 18 $\mu\mu F$ at - 40 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias. Series Screen Resistor 95,000 Ω (250 V. supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1600 Ω. Gain = 105. | 28 | H | A | D | IC | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ S | H | — | — | — | EAF41 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EAF42 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 5.0 | -2 | 85 See Note | 1.5 | 2000 | — | 1.4 |
| EB4 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EB11 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EB34 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 200 Max. per Plate | D.C. Output 0.8 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EB41 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 150 Max. per Plate | D.C. Output 9.0 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EB81 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EBC3 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EB611 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 5.0 | -8 | — | — | 2200 | 25 | 0.0115 |
| EB633 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 5.0 | -5.5 | — | — | 2000 | 30 | 0.015 |
| EB641 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.23 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EBC80 | DUO-DIODE HIGH μ TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.23 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|----|-------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at -43 volts Grid (G_1) Bias. Series Screen Resistor 0.11 meg. (250 V. supply). As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 0.82 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 120. | 28 | H | A | D | G_2 | G_3 | G_1 | K S | H | — | — | — | EAF42 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type EB34. | 26 | M | H | H | K ^I | D_1 | S | D_2 | K ^{II} | — | — | — | EB4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type EB34. | 27 | D_2 | K ^{II} M | NC | H | H | NC | D_1 | — | — | — | — | EB11 |
| — | — | — | | 30 | S M | H | D_1 | K ^I | D_2 | — | H | K ^{II} | — | — | — | EB34 |
| — | — | — | Peak Plate Current per Plate = 54 mA maximum. | 28 | H | NC | K ^{II} | D_2 | S | D_1 | K ^I | H | — | — | — | EB41 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AL5. | 21 | K ^I | A ^{II} | H | H | K ^{II} | IS | A ^I | — | — | — | — | EB91 |
| — | — | 1.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type EBC33. | 26 | M | H | H | K | D_2 | D_1 | NC | A | — | G_1 | — | EBG3 |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Cathode Resistor 5000 Ω . Gain = 18. | 27 | A | G_1 | K M | NC | H | H | D_1 | D_2 | — | — | — | EBG11 |
| — | — | 1.4 | As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 23.5. | 30 | M | H | A | D_1 | D_2 | — | H | K | — | G_1 | — | EBG33 |
| — | — | 1.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BD7. | 28 | H | A | G_1 | S | D_2 | D_1 | K | H | — | — | — | EB041 |
| — | — | 1.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BD7. | 32 | A | G_1 | K | H | H | D_1 | IS | D_2 | IC | — | — | EBG80 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EBF2 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EBF2G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EBF11 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector R.F. Amplifier | I | 6·3 | 0·2 | 250 | 5·0 | -2 | 100 See Note | 1·8 | 1800 | — | 2·0 |
| EBF32 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 250 | 5·0 | -2 | 100 See Note | 1·6 | 1800 | — | 1·3 |
| EBF35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EBF80 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EBF81 | DUO-DIODE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EBL1 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 1·18 | 250 | 36 | -6 | 250 | 4·0 | 9000 | — | 0·05 |
| EBL21 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·8 | 250 | 44 | -6·2 | 275 | 5·8 | 9500 | — | 0·05 |
| EC31 | POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·65 | 250 | 20 | -16 | — | — | 3200 | 10·5 | 3300 Ohms |
| EC50 | GA8-FILLED TRIODE | Relaxation Oscillator | H | 6·3 | 1·8 | Peak 1000 Max. | Peak 750 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EC52 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·43 | 250 | 10 | -2·6 | — | — | 6500 | 60 | 9200 Ohms |
| EC53 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·25 | 200 | 7·5 | -3·3 | — | — | 2900 | 33 | 0·0114 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate- capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type EBF32. | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₃ | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EBF2 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 85,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 9 μmhos at -45 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | H | M | A | G ₃ | D ₁ | D ₂ | K | H | — | G ₁ | — | EBF2G |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at -38 volts Grid Bias. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₃ | K G ₃ M | A | H | H | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | — | — | EBF11 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 0.1 meg (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at -38 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | M | H | A | D ₂ | D ₁ | G ₂ | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | EBF32 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6N8. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K S | H | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | EBF35 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AD8. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K IS | H | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | EBF81 |
| 7000 | 4.5 | 0.8 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₃ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EBL1 |
| 5700 | 5.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7000 | 4.5 | 1.4 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | — | EBL21 |
| 10,000 | 0.5 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. As R.C. Amplifier (550 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.16 meg. Cathode Resistor 9000 Ω . Gain = 7.4. | 30 | — | H | A | — | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | E031 |
| — | — | 2.3 | Grid Resistor not less than 750 Ω per max instantaneous unit voltage applied to Grid. Max. Frequency 150 Kc/s. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | NC | G ₁ | NC | NC | — | A | — | E050 |
| — | — | 3.1 | Frequency limit as Oscillator 400 Mc/s. | 33 | H | G ₁ | K | A | NC | NC | NC | NC | NC | H | — | EC52 |
| — | — | 1.3 | Frequency limit 600 Mc/s. | 16 | H | K | H | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | EC53 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EC55 | DISC- SEAL TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | — |
| EC56 | LIGHTHOUSE TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.25 | 250 | 30 | -2 | — | — | 14,000 | 50 | — |
| EC70 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EC80 | V.H.F. TRIODE | Grounded Grid Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.48 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | — |
| EC81 | U.H.F. TRIODE | Oscillator (Up to 1500 Mc/s) | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EC91 | U.H.F. TRIODE | Grounded- Grid Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 10 | -1.5 | — | — | 8500 | 100 | 0.012 |
| E0031 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.95 | 250 | 6.0 | -4.6 | — | — | 2300 | 32 | 0.014 |
| E0032 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.95 | 250 | 6.0 | -4.6 | — | — | 2300 | 32 | 0.014 |
| E0033 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | 9.0 | -4 | — | — | 8600 | 85 | 9700 Ohms |
| E0034 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.95 | 250 | 10 | -16 | — | — | 2200 | 11.5 | 5200 Ohms |
| E0035 | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | 2.8 | -2.5 | — | — | 2000 | 68 | 0.034 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate- capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 1.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 5861. | 43 | H | H | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | EC65 |
| — | — | 1.5 | Connection No. 9 used for R.F. connection to Cathode. As an Oscillator at 4000 Mc/s. power output = 0.5 watts. As an Amplifier with 50 Mc/s band-width at 4000 Mc/s voltage gain = 9 to 10 dB. | 52 | 1 IC | 2 H | 3 K | 4 — | 5 K | 6 — | 7 H | 8 K | 9 K | 10 G ₁ | 11 A | EC66 |
| — | ★ | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6K4. | 31 | G ₁ | A | H | A | NC | H | K | A | — | — | — | EC70 |
| — | — | 3.4 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6Q4. | 32 | G ₁ | G ₁ | K | H | H | NC | G ₁ | G ₁ | A | — | — | EC80 |
| — | ★ | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6R4. | 32 | G ₁ | NC | K | H | H | NC | NC | A | NC | — | — | EC81 |
| — | — | 2.5 | Frequency limit 250 Mc/s. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | K | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | EC91 |
| — | — | 3.4 _{t₁} 3.75 _{t₁} | Values are for each unit. | 30 | NC | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | H | K | — | — | — | EC631 |
| — | — | 4.3 | As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 27.5. Values are for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | — | — | — | EC632 |
| — | — | 2.5 | As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 28. Values are for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | — | — | — | EC633 |
| — | — | 4.0 | Values are for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | — | — | — | EC634 |
| — | — | 2.5 _{t₁} 3.0 _{t₂} | As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 4700 Ω . Gain = 46. Values are for each unit. | 30 | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | K ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | A ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | — | — | — | EC635 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| ECC40 | TWIN TRIODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | 250 | 6·0 | See Note | — | — | 2000 | 32 | 0·011 |
| ECC81 | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·15 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | — |
| ECC82 | TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·15 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| ECC83 | HIGH μ TWIN TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 6·3 | 0·15 0·8 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| ECC91 | TWIN TRIODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·45 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EOF1 | TRIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. and R.F. Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | 150 250 | 8·0 5·0 | -3 -2 | — See Note | — 2·0 | 2200 2000 | 20 | 9000 Ohms 1·6 |
| ECH2 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·95 | 250 | 3·25 | (G ₁ ^b) -2·5 | (G ₂₊₄ ^b) 100 | 6·0 | Conv. 750 | — | 1·5 |
| ECH3 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| ECH3G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECH4 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6·3 | 0·35 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ECH4G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 15,000 | 0.28 | 2.8 _{t1} 2.7 _{t2} | Cathode Bias Resistor 020 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8.5%. As R.C. Amplifier (400 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 3900 Ω . Gain = 25. Values are for each unit. | 28 | H | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H | — | — | — | ECC40 |
| — | — | ★ | ★ For data and notes refer type 12AT7. | 32 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H _t | — | — | ECC81 |
| — | — | 1.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 12AU7. | 32 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H _t | — | — | ECC82 |
| — | — | 1.7 | ★ For data and notes refer type 12AX7. | 32 | A ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | K ^{II} | H | H | A ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I | H _t | — | — | ECC83 |
| — | — | 1.6 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6J6. | 21 | A ^{II} | A ^I | H | H | G ₁ ^I | G ₁ ^{II} | K | — | — | — | — | ECC91 |
| — | — | 1.4 0.004 | Series Screen Resistor 75,000 Ω Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at - 40 volts Grid (G _{1P}) Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | G _{2P} | A ^P | — | G _{1P} | — | ECP1 |
| — | — | 0.015 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 34 volts Grid (G _{1h}) Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 9.5 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 26 | M | H | H | K | A ^t | G _{3h} | G _{4h} | A ^h | — | G _{1h} | — | ECH2 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH33. | 26 | M | H | H | K | A ^t | G _{3h} | G _{2h} | A ^h | — | G _{1h} | — | ECH3 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH33. | 30 | M | H | A ^h | G _{2h} | G _{1t} | A ^t | H | K | — | G _{1h} | — | ECH3G |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH34. | 26 | K M G _{3h} | H | H | A ^t | G _{3h} | G _{1t} | G _{2h} | A ^h | — | G _{1h} | — | ECH4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH34. | 30 | G _{3h} | H | A ^h | G _{2h} | G _{1t} | A ^t | H | K M | — | G _{1h} | — | ECH4G |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| ECH11 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 2.2 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) See Note | 2.8 | Conv. 640 | — | >1.0 |
| ECH21 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.33 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ECH33 | TRIODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 3.0 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) See Note | 3.0 | Conv. 650 | — | 1.8 |
| ECH33B | HEXODE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECH34 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.35 | 250 | 3.0 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) 100 See Note | 6.2 | Conv. 750 | — | 1.4 |
| ECH35 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | 250 | 3.0 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) 100 | 3.0 | Conv. 650 | — | 1.8 |
| ECH35A | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECCIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---|---------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.001 | Screen connected to junction of two Resistors in series, $R_1 = 35,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 60,000 \Omega$, R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Osc. Plate 150 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$. Conversion Conductance = 6.4 μmhos at - 16 volts Grid Bias. | 27 | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^h | K M | A ^t | H | H | G_3^h G_1^t | A ^t | — | — | — | ECH11 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH34. | 29 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G_1^t | G_3^h G_4^h | G_1^h | G_3^h | H | — | — | K G_3^h S | ECH21 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ECH33B fitted with larger top-cap. Screen connected to junction of two Resistors in series, $R_1 = 24,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 33,000 \Omega$, R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Conversion Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at - 23.5 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$. | 30 | M | H | A ^h | G_3^h G_4^h | G_1^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G_1^h | — | ECH33 ECH33B |
| — | — | 0.003 | Series Screen Resistor 24,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μmhos at - 24.5 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 120 V. at 4.5 mA fed from 250 V. through 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.19 mA. Osc. $G_m = 550 \mu\text{mhos}$. | 30 | G_2^h | H | A ^h | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^t | A ^t | H | K M | — | G_1^h | — | ECH34 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Conversion Conductance = 6.5 μmhos at - 17 volts Grid Bias. Osc. Plate 100 V. at 3.3 mA. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. $G_m = 2800 \mu\text{mhos}$. | 30 | M | H | A ^h | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^t G_3^h | A ^t | H | K | — | G_1^h | — | ECH35 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type ECH33. | 30 | M | H | A ^h | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^t | A ^t | H | K | — | G_1^h | — | ECH35A |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| ECH41 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.225 | 250 | 3.0 | (G ₁) -2 | (G ₂₊₄) See Note | 2.2 | Conv. 500 | — | 2.0 |
| ECH42 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.23 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ECH80 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.23 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ECH81 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| ECL11 | TRIODE POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.0 | 250 | 2.0 | -2.5 | — | — | 2000 | 70 | 0.035 |
| ECL80 | TRIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | A.F., Class "A" Power, Frame Output Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| EDD11 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | Zero Signal 2 x 3.5 Max. Signal 2 x 17.5 | -6.3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| EEP1 | SECONDARY EMISSION TETRODE | Wide- band Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | 250 | 8.0 | -2.5 | 150 | 0.45 | 17,000 | — | 0.05 |
| EF2 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | 4.5 | -2 | 100 | 1.4 | 2800 | — | 1.4 |
| EF5 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 8.0 | -3 | 100 | 2.6 | 1700 | — | 1.2 |
| EF6 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.1 | Screen connected to junction of two resistors in series, $R_1 = 33,000 \Omega$ and $R_2 = 47,000 \Omega$. R_1 is connected to B+ and R_2 to B-. Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 28 volts Grid (G_1^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.9 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.35 mA. Osc. $G_m = 550 \mu\text{mhos}$. | 23 | H | A^h | A^t | G_1^t G_3^h | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^h | K | H | — | — | — | ECH41 |
| — | — | 0.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AN7. | 23 | H | A^h | A^t | G_1^t G_3^h | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^h | K | H | — | — | — | ECH42 |
| — | — | 0.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AN7. | 32 | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^h | K | H | II | IC | A^h | A^t | G_2^h | — | — | ECH80 |
| — | — | 0.01 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AJ8. | 32 | G_2^h G_4^h | G_1^h | S | H | H | A^h | G_2^h | A^t | G_1^t | — | — | ECH81 |
| — | — | 1.5 | Triode Unit (t). | 27 | A^t | G_1^t | K | A^o | H | H | G_2^o | G_1^o | — | — | — | ECL11 |
| 7000 | 3.8 | 0.9 | { Tetrode Unit (o). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★ | ★ | 1.0 0.2 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AB8. | 32 | A^t | G_1^t | K S | H | II | A^p | G_2^p | G_2^p | G_1^p | — | — | ECL80 |
| Plate to Plate 16,000 | 5.5 | — | Driver Transformer Step-down ratio 3 : (1 + 1). | 27 | A^t | G_1^t | K M | NC | H | H | G_1^{10} | A^{10} | — | — | — | EDD11 |
| — | — | 0.008 | Auxiliary Cathode (K^{10}) voltage 150 V. at - 6.5 mA. | 26 | M | H | H | K^t S | K^{10} | NC | G_2 | A | — | G_1 | — | EEP1 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 22 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G_2 | NC | G_2 | A | — | G_1 | — | EF2 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μmhos at - 46.5 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G_2 | NC | G_2 | A | — | G_1 | — | EF5 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF36. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G_2 | NC | G_2 | A | — | G_1 | — | EF6 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EF8 | LOW-NOISE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise) | H | 5.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF9 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF11 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 5.7 | -2 | 100 See Note | 2.0 | 2200 | — | 2.0 |
| EF12 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 3.0 | -2 | 100 | 1.0 | 2100 | — | 2.0 |
| EF13 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise) | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 4.5 | -2 | 100 | 0.6 | 2300 | — | 0.5 |
| EF22 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 6.0 | -2.5 | 100 | 1.7 | 2200 | — | 1.2 |
| EF36 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF37 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier (Non- Micro- phonic) | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF37A | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier (Non- Micro- phonic, Low Hum) | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 3.0 | -2 | 100 | 0.8 | 1800 | — | 2.5 |
| | | | | | | 200 | 3.0 | -2 | 100 | 0.8 | 1800 | — | 2.0 |
| | | | | | | 100 | 3.0 | -2 | 100 | 0.8 | 1800 | — | 1.0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF38. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₄ | G ₃ | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EF8 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF39. | 26 | M | H | H | K | G ₂ | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EF9 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 75,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 45 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.6 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 98. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₂ M | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | EF11 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.5 meg. Cathode Resistor 1600 Ω . Gain = 181. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₂ M | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | EF12 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Grid No. 3 tied to Cathode. Mutual Conductance = 23 μmhos at - 17 volts Grid Bias. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K M | NC | H | H | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | EF13 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = 22 μmhos at - 19 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 1750 Ω . Gain = 106. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ S | NC | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | EF22 |
| — | — | 0.003 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF37A. | 30 | M | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | NC | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | EF36 |
| — | — | 0.02 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF37A. | 30 | M | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | EF37 |
| — | — | 0.02 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 4.5 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (300 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.3 meg. Screen Resistor 0.8 meg. Cathode Resistor 4000 Ω . Gain = 175. | 30 | M | H | A | G ₂ | G ₂ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | EF37A |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EF38 | LOW-NOISE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier (Low Noise) | H | 6-3 | 0-2 | 250 | 8-0 | -2-5 | (G ₂) 250 | 0-2 | 1800 | — | 0-45 |
| EF39 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-2 | 250 | 6-0 | -2-5 See Note | 100 See Note | 1-7 | 2200 | — | 1-25 |
| EF40 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-2 | 250 | 3-0 | -2 | 140 | 0-55 | 1850 | — | 2-5 |
| EF41 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF42 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Wide- band Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-33 | 250 | 10-0 | -2 | 250 | 2-3 | 9500 | — | 0-5 |
| EF43 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-33 | 250 | 15-0 | -2 | 135 See Note | 3-5 | 6400 | — | 0-5 |
| EF50 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Wide- band Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 10-0 | (G ₁) -2 | 250 | 3-0 | 6500 | — | 1-0 |
| EF51 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-35 | 250 | 14-0 | -2 | 250 | 2-6 | 9500 | — | 0-5 |
| EF54 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 10-0 | -1-7 | 250 | 1-45 | 7700 | — | 0-5 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance μmF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.007 | Grid Nos. 2 and 4 tied to Cathode. Mutual Conductance = 18 μmhos at — 34 volts Grid Bias. Equivalent Noise Resistance = 3200 Ω . | 30 | M G ₂ | H | A | G ₃ | G ₄ | NC | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | EF38 |
| — | — | 0.003 | Cathode Bias Resistor 325 Ω . Series Screen Resistor 90,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 4.5 μmhos at — 49 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | M | H | A | G ₃ | G ₄ | NC | H | K | — | G ₁ | — | EF39 |
| — | — | 0.04 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 5 volts Grid Bias. An R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 1.0 meg. Cathode Resistor 1500 Ω . Gain = 180. | 28 | H | A | IC | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₄ | K S | H | — | — | — | EF40 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BH5. | 28 | H | A | IC | IC | G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₃ S | H | — | — | — | EF41 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 4.5 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | H | A | S | G ₃ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | EF42 |
| — | — | 0.006 | Series Screen Resistor 33,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 64 μmhos at — 28 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | H | A | S | G ₃ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | EF43 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Grid No. 3 Bias = 0. Gain Control by means of Grid No. 3. Mutual Conductance = 45 μmhos at — 54 volts Grid (G ₃) Bias. | 33 | H | G ₂ | A | G ₃ | S | K | G ₁ | S | H | — | M | EF50 |
| — | — | 0.007 | Mutual Conductance = 100 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | K | G ₃ S | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | EF51 |
| — | — | 0.02 | Plate Current Cut-off at — 6 volts Grid Bias. | 33 | H | A | G ₃ | K G ₃ S | K G ₃ S | G ₁ | K G ₃ S | K G ₃ S | H | — | — | EF54 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate voltage Volts | Plate current Milliamps | Grid bias (approx.) Volts | Screen voltage Volts | Screen current Milliamps | Mutual conductance μ mhos | Amplification factor | Plate resistance Megohms |
|----------|--|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EF55 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.0 | 250 | 40 | -4.5 | 250 | 5.5 | 12,000 | — | 0.055 |
| EF70 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 3.0 | -2 | 100 | 3.0 | 2300 | — | 0.1 |
| EF72 | R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.15 | 100 | 7.0 | -1.4 | 100 | 2.2 | 5000 | — | 0.3 |
| EF73 | REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | A.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 7.5 | -2 | 100 | 2.5 | 5000 | — | 0.25 |
| EF80 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF81 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF85 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF91 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF92 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 8.0 | -2.5 | 200 | 2.1 | 2500 | — | — |
| EF93 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EF95 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.175 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EFF50 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Push-pull R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.58 | 300 | 10.0 | -2 | 225 | 1.5 | 10,000 | — | 0.25 |
| EFF51 | TWIN SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Push-pull R.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.75 | 300 | 10.0 | -2 | 225 | 1.8 | 9000 | — | 0.25 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.15 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 10 volts Grid Bias. | 33 | H | G ₂ | A | G ₈ | S | K | G ₁ | S | H | — | — | EF55 |
| — | — | 0.02 | Plate Current = 0.1 mA at - 8 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias. Plate Current = 0.1 mA at - 8 volts Grid (G ₈) Bias. | 31 | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | K | A | H | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | — | EF70 |
| — | — | 0.04 | | 31 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H G ₈ | K | A | H | G ₂ | K G ₈ | — | — | — | EF72 |
| — | — | 0.5 | Plate Current = 0.1 mA at - 50 volts Grid Bias. | 31 | G ₁ | G ₃ | H | A | G ₂ | H | K | A | — | — | — | EF73 |
| — | — | 0.007 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BX6. | 32 | K | G ₁ | K | H | H | S | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | EF80 |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BH5. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ IS | H | H | A | IC | IC | NC | — | — | EF81 |
| — | — | 0.005 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BY7. | 32 | K | G ₁ | K | H | H | S | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | EF85 |
| — | — | 0.008 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AM6. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ S | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | EF91 |
| — | — | 0.004 | Mutual Conductance = 5 pmhos at - 28 volts Grid Bias. Frequency limit 160 Mc/s. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | A | G ₂ S | G ₃ | — | — | — | — | EF92 |
| — | — | 0.0035 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BA6. | 21 | G ₁ | G ₃ IS | H | H | A | G ₂ | K | — | — | — | — | EF93 |
| — | — | 0.02 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AK5. | 21 | G ₁ | K IS G ₂ | H | H | A | G ₂ | K IS G ₂ | — | — | — | — | EF95 |
| — | — | 0.04 | Values are for each unit. Frequency limit 500 Mc/s. Equivalent Noise Resistance 600Ω | 33 | H | A ^I | G ₂ ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I K ^{II} G ₂ ^I G ₂ ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₃ ^{II} | A ^{II} | H | — | — | EFF50 |
| — | — | 0.04 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 4.5 volts Grid Bias. Values are for each unit. Frequency limit 500 Mc/s. Equivalent Noise Resistance 750 Ω. | 33 | H | A ^I | G ₂ ^I | G ₁ ^I | K ^I K ^{II} G ₂ ^I G ₂ ^{II} | G ₁ ^{II} | G ₃ ^{II} | A ^{II} | H | — | — | EFF51 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fica- tion factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EFM1 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE and TUNING INDICATOR | A.F. Amplifier and Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Supply 250 | 0.8 | (G ₁ P) -2 | 40 | 0.6 | — | — | 0.8 |
| EFM11 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE and TUNING INDICATOR | A.F. Amplifier and Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Supply 250 | 1.0 | (G ₁ P) -1.5 | 30 | 0.63 | — | — | 0.7 |
| EFP60 | SECONDARY EMISSION SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | Wide- band Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.37 | 250 | 20 | -2 | 250 | 1.5 | 25,000 | — | 0.07 |
| EK1 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | 1.6 | (G ₄) -1.5 | (G ₃₊₅) 70 | 2.8 | Conv. 600 | — | 1.5 |
| EK2 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EK2G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EK3 | BEAM OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.6 | 250 | 2.5 | (G ₄) -2.5 | (G ₃₊₅) 100 | 5.5 | Conv. 650 | — | 2.0 |
| EK32 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 1.0 | (G ₄) -2 | (G ₃₊₅) 50 | 0.8 | Conv. 550 | — | 2.0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | | |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0·13 meg. Screen Resistor 0·35 meg. Cathode Resistor 980 Ω . Tuning Indicator Screen 250 V. at 0·65 mA. Gain = 60. Shadow angle of a single sector > 70° measured at edge of screen with — 2 volts Grid (G ₁ P) Bias and < 5° with — 20 volts Grid (G ₁ P) Bias. | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₂ P G ₁ I | T | G ₁ P DE | G ₂ P AP | — | — | — | — | EFM1 | |
| — | — | — | As R.C. Amplifier (250 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0·13 meg. Screen Resistor 0·35 meg. Cathode Resistor 650 Ω . Tuning Indicator Screen 250 V. at 0·65 mA. Gain = 80. Shadow angle of a single sector 70° measured at edge of screen with — 1·5 volts Grid (G ₁ P) Bias and 3° with — 20 volts Grid (G ₁ P) Bias. | 27 | AP | G ₁ P | K G ₂ P G ₁ I | T | H | H | NC | G ₂ P DE | — | — | — | — | EFM11 |
| — | — | 0·004 | Auxiliary Cathode (K ^{II}) voltage 150 V. at — 15·6 mA. Plate Current Cut-off at — 4 volts Grid Bias. | 33 | H | K ^I | G ₁ | K ^I | K ^{II} | A | G ₂ S | G ₂ | H | — | — | EFP60 | |
| — | — | — | Grid No. 2 70 V. at 2·0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0·19 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₁ | G ₂ G ₅ | A | — | G ₄ | — | EK1 | |
| — | — | 0·07 | ★ For data and notes refer type EK32. | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₁ | G ₂ G ₅ | A | — | G ₄ | — | EK2 | |
| — | — | 0·07 | | 30 | M | H | A | G ₂ G ₅ | G ₁ | G ₁ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | EK2G | |
| — | — | 0·07 | Conversion Conductance = 6·5 μmhos at — 38 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 100 V. at 5·0 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0·3 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Cathode Resistor 190 Ω . | 26 | M | H | H | K G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₁ | G ₂ G ₅ | A | — | G ₄ | — | EK3 | |
| — | — | 0·07 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μmhos at — 25 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 200 V. at 2·5 mA. Osc. Grid (G ₁) Current 0·3 mA maximum. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Cathode Resistor 500 Ω . | 30 | M | H | A | G ₂ G ₅ | G ₁ | G ₁ | H | K | — | G ₄ | — | EK32 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EL1 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.4 | 250 | 32 | -18.5 | 250 | 4.5 | 2600 | — | 0.048 |
| EL2 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EL3N EL3NG | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EL5 EL5G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.3 | 250 | 72 | -14 | 275 | 7.0 | 8500 | — | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EL6 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.2 | 250 | 72 | -7 | 250 | 8.0 | 14,500 | — | 0.02 |
| EL11 EL11N | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | 250 | 36 | -6 | 250 | 4.0 | 9000 | — | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EL12 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.2 | 250 | 72 | -7 | 250 | 8.0 | 15,000 | — | 0.025 |
| EL22 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.7 | 250 | 44 | -7 | 250 | 5.2 | 9500 | — | — |
| EL32 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 250 | 32 | -18 | 250 | 5.0 | 2800 | — | 0.07 |
| EL33 EL33A | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | 250 | 36 | -6 | 250 | 4.0 | 9000 | — | 0.05 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EL33B | | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves) | | | | 250 | Zero Signal 2 x 24 Max. Signal 2 x 28.5 | See Note | 250 | Zero Signal 2 x 2.8 Max. Signal 2 x 4.6 | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 7000 | See Note | 1·1 | Power output = 2·8 W. at 10% Total Harmonic Distortion or 1·4 W. at 5% Total Harmonic Distortion. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₃ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EL1 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·6 | ★ For data and notes refer type EL32. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | NC | G ₃ | A | — | G ₁ | — | EL2 |
| ★ | ★ | 0·8 | ★ For data and notes refer type EL33. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₃ | A | — | — | — | EL3N |
| | | | | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | H | K M | — | — | — | EL3NG |
| 3500 | 8·8 | 0·8 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 175 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₃ | A | — | — | — | EL5 |
| | | | | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | EL5G |
| 3500 | 8·0 | 0·7 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 90 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ M | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | EL6 |
| 7000 | 4·5 | 0·8 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 150 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | EL11 |
| | | | | | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ M | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | EL11N |
| 3500 | 8·0 | 0·7 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 90 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K M G ₃ | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | EL12 |
| 5750 | 5·2 | 1·0 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 140 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 29 | H | A | G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | — | EL22 |
| 8000 | 3·6 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | NC | — | H | K G ₃ | — | G ₁ | — | EL32 |
| 7000 | 4·5 | — | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 150 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | | NC | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | EL33 |
| Plate to Plate 10,000 | 8·2 | 1·0 | Cathode Bias Resistor 140 Ω. Total Harmonic Distortion 3·1%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | H | K M G ₃ | — | — | — | EL33A |
| | | | | | M | H | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₃ | — | — | — | EL33B |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EL34 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.5 | 250 See Note | 100 | -13.5 | 265 | 14.9 | 11,000 | — | 0.016 |
| | | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves) | | | | Supply 375 | Zero Signal 2 x 75 Max. Signal 2 x 95 | See Note | See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 11.5 Max. Signal 2 x 22 | — | — | — |
| | | Class "B" Power Amplifier (two Valves) | | | | 775 See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 25 Max. Signal 2 x 91 | -30 | See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 3 Max. Signal 2 x 19 | — | — | — |
| | | Class "A" Power Amplifier (Triode Connected) | | | | See Note | 70 | See Note | — | — | — | — | — |
| EL35 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.35 | 250 | 72 | -15.5 | 250 | 8.0 | 5000 | — | 0.0155 |
| | | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves Self-bias) | | | | 360 | Zero Signal 2 x 44 Max. Signal 2 x 53 | See Note | 270 | Zero Signal 8.5 Max. Signal 17.5 | — | — | — |
| | | Class "AB" Power Amplifier (two Valves fixed bias) | | | | 360 | Zero Signal 2 x 44 Max. Signal 2 x 70 | 26 | 270 | Zero Signal 8.5 Max. Signal 19.5 | — | — | — |
| EL37 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.4 | 250 | 100 | -13.5 | 270 | 13.5 | 11,000 | — | 0.0185 |
| EL38 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.4 | 600 | 42 | -22 | 400 | 5.0 | 7000 | — | 0.043 |
| EL41 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | II | 6.3 | 0.71 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | 0.021 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|---|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 2000 | 11·0 | 1·0 | Plate supply voltage = 265 V. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | EL34 |
| Plate to Plate 3400 | 35·0 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. Cathode Bias Resistor 130 Ω . Common Series Screen Resistor 470 Ω (375 V. supply). | | G _s | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | NC | H | K | — | — | | |
| Plate to Plate 11,000 | 100·0 | | Plate supply voltage = 800 V. Common Series Screen Resistor 750 Ω (400 V. supply). R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 23·4. Total Harmonic Distortion 5%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | 6·0 | | Screen tied to Anode (375 V. supply). Cathode Bias Resistor 370 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plate to Plate 5000 | 16·5 | | Screen tied to Anode (400 V. supply). Cathode Bias Resistor 220 Ω . R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 22. Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2500 | 6·0 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 180 Ω . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plate to Plate 7000 | 21·0 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. Cathode Bias Resistor 250 Ω . | | — | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | EL35 |
| Plate to Plate 6250 | 26·0 | | Total Harmonic Distortion 3%. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2500 | 10·5 | 1·0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 120 Ω . | 30 | — | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | EL37 |
| | | 1·2 | Peak Plate Voltage = 4 kV. maximum. | 30 | G _s | H | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | A | — | EL38 |
| ★ | ★ | 1·0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6M5. | 28 | H | A | IC | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G _s | H | — | — | — | EL41 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EL42 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | 225 | 26 | See Note | 225 | 4.1 | 3200 | — | 0.09 |
| EL50 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier (two Valves) | H | 6.3 | 1.35 | 775 See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 15 Max. Signal 2 x 70 | —40 | See Note | Zero Signal 2 x 1.0 Max. Signal 2 x 24 | — | — | — |
| EL51 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.9 | 750 | 60 | —37.5 | 750 | 10.0 | 8000 | — | 0.05 |
| EL60 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.35 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EL70 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | 100 | 31 | —9 | 100 | 2.2 | 5000 | — | 0.015 |
| EL80 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier Class "AB ₁ " Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.71 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EL81 | LINE OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 1.05 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — |
| EL83 | PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.71 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EL91 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| EM1 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 0.13 | 0 for Shadow Angle 74° | — | — | — | — | — |
| EM2 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 0.15 | 0 for Max. Shadow Angle | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. B.S. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C | | |
| 9000 | 2.8 | 0.2 | Total Harmonic Distortion 12%. Cathode Bias Resistor 360 Ω . | 28 | H | A | IC | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | EL42 | |
| Plate to Plate 18,000 | 80 | 0.8 | Plate supply voltage = 800 V. Series Screen Resistor 500 Ω . (400 V. supply). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. R.M.S. Grid to Grid volts = 28. | 26 | NC | H | H | K M | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₂ | NC | — | A | EL50 | |
| — | — | 1.5 | | 26 | NC | H | H | K G ₃ | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | NC | — | A | EL51 | |
| ★ | ★ | 1.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type EL34. | 33 | H | G ₂ | A | NC | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | — | EL60 | |
| 3000 | 1.25 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | EL70 | |
| ★ | ★ | 1.0 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6M5. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | IC | A | IC | NC | — | EL80 | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 21A6. | 32 | IC | G ₁ | K | H | H | IC | IC | G ₂ | G ₃ | A | — | EL81 |
| — | — | 0.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 15A6. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | A | S | NC | — | EL83 | |
| ★ | ★ | 0.5 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AM5. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | H | A | NC | G ₂ | — | — | — | EL91 | |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.095 mA. Shadow Angle 0° for -5 volts Grid (G ₁ ^t) Bias. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | NC | G ₁ ^t | T | A ^t DE | — | — | EM1 | |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 2.0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.1 mA. Min. Shadow Angle at -6 volts Grid (G ₁ ^t) Bias. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | G ₁ ^t | G ₁ ^t | T | A ^t DE | — | — | EM2 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EM3 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 0.3 | 0 for Max. Shadow Angle | — | — | — | — | — |
| EM4 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES | Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — |
| EM34 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES | Tuning Indicator | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 2.0 | 0 for Shadow Angle of 90° in each case | — | — | — | — | — |
| EN31 | GAS-FILLED TRIODE | Relaxation Oscillator | | | | 1000 Peak Max. | 10 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 1.3 | 350 Max. | D.C. Output 40 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EQ40 | ENNEODE | F.M. Detector and Limiter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| EQ80 | ENNEODE | F.M. Detector and Limiter | H | 6.3 | 0.2 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ |
| EY51 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.09 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EY70 | HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.45 | Max. R.M.S. 300 | D.C. Output 45 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EY80 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | H | 6.3 | 0.9 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EY91 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 6.3 | 0.42 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 75 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 1·0 meg. Triode Plate Current 0·2 mA. Min. Shadow Angle at - 21 volts Grid (G_1^t) Bias. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G_1^t | NC | G_1^t | T | A ^t DE | — | — | — | EM3 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type EM34. | 26 | NC | H | H | K G_1^t | A ^t DE ^t | G_1^t | T | A ^u DE ^u | — | — | — | EM4 |
| — | — | — | Dual sensitivity type. Triode Plate Resistor 1·0 meg for each plate lead. Min. Shadow Angles occur at - 5 volts and - 16 volts Grid (G_1^t) Bias, respectively. | 30 | NC | H | | A ^t DE ^t | G_1^t | T | A ^u DE ^u | H | K G_1^t | — | — | EM34 |
| — | — | 2·3 | Valve voltage drop 33 V. Grid Resistor not less than 750 Ω per max. instantaneous unit voltage applied to the Grid. Frequency limit 150 Kc/s. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | G_1 | — | H | K | — | A | — | EN31 |
| — | — | | Grid connected to Cathode Condenser Input to Filter 6 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | G_1 | — | H | K | — | A | — | EN31 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BE7. | 28 | H | A | G_2 G_4 G_6 | G_5 | G_1 | G_3 | G_7 K | H | — | — | — | EQ40 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BE7. | 32 | G_2 G_4 G_6 | G_3 | K G_7 | H | H | A | G_1 | K G_7 | G_5 | — | — | EQ80 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6X2. | 3 | H K | H | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | EY51 |
| — | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | EY70 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 19X3. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | — | EY80 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 100 Ω minimum. | 21 | A | K | H | H | A | NC | NC | — | — | — | — | EY91 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| EZ2 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 350 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ2 / 6X6GT | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ3 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·65 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 400 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ4 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·9 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 400 | D.C. Output 175 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ11 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·29 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 250 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ12 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·85 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ35 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ40 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ41 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·4 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 250 | D.C. Output 60 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ80 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| EZ82 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 300† 2 x 260* | D.C. Output 80† Max. 50* Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| F443N | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 4·0 | 2·0 | 300 | 83 | -40 | 300 | 4·6 | 3900 | — | 0·02 |
| | | | | | | 550 | 45 | -30 | 200 | 1·4 | 3200 | — | 0·03 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 500 Ω min. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | A ^I | NC | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | EZ2 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6X5GT. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | A ^I | NC | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | EZ2 / 6X5GT |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | — | — | — | EZ3 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 16 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min. | 26 | NC | H | H | K | A ^{II} | NC | NC | A ^I | — | — | — | EZ4 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 600 Ω min. | 27 | A ^I | K | M | NC | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | EZ11 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 300 Ω min. | 27 | A ^I | K | NC | NC | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | — | — | — | EZ12 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6X5G. | 30 | NC | H | A ^I | NC | A ^{II} | NC | H | K | — | — | — | EZ35 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6V4. | 28 | H | A ^I | NC | NC | NC | A ^{II} | K | H | — | — | — | EZ40 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 32 μF . Plate Supply Impedance = 300 Ω min. | 28 | H | A ^I | NC | NC | NC | A ^{II} | K | H | — | — | — | EZ41 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 6V4. | 32 | A ^I | NC | K | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | — | — | EZ80 |
| — | — | — | † With heater connected to Cathode Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 215 Ω min. * With heater not connected to Cathode Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 Ω min. | 32 | A ^I | NC | K | H | H | NC | A ^{II} | NC | NC | — | — | EZ82 |
| 3600 | 10-3 | 3-0 | Cathode Bias Resistor 455 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 14 | A | F | G ₁ | F | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | — | F443H |
| 12,000 | 12-0 | | Cathode Bias Resistor 650 Ω . | 15 | F+ | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- ductance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| GZ32 GZ32 / SV4G | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | H | 5·0 | 2·0 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 125 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| KB2 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 2·0 | 0·095 | Peak 125 Max. per Plate | 0·5 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| KBC1 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·115 | 135 | 2·5 | -4·5 | — | — | 1000 | 16 | 0·016 |
| KBC32 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·05 | 100 | 2·4 | 0 | — | — | 1200 | 25 | 0·021 |
| KC1 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·065 | 135 | 1·2 | -1·5 | — | — | 600 | 25 | 0·04 |
| KC3 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·21 | 135 | 3·0 | -2·8 | — | — | 2500 | 30 | 0·012 |
| KC4 | AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·1 | 135 | 2·2 | -1·5 | — | — | 1400 | 30 | 0·0215 |
| KOF30 | TRIODE PENTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·2 | 100 | — | (G ₁ ^b) 0 (G ₁ ^p) -1·5 | — | — | 1700 | 18 | — |
| KCH1 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·18 | 135 | 1·0 | (G ₁ ^b) -0·5 | 55 | 1·2 | Conv. 325 | — | 1·5 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capac- itance μmF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF . Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 150 Ω min. | 30 | NC | H | NC | A' | NC | A" | NC | H | K | — | — | GZ32 GZ32 / 5V4Q |
| — | — | — | | 12 | D ₁ | D ₂ | F+ | F— M | K | — | — | — | — | — | — | KB2 |
| — | — | 3.1 | As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Grid Bias — 2 volts. Plate Current 0.35 mA. Gain = 12.5. | 26 | M | F— | F+ | NC | D ₁ | D ₂ | NC | A | — | G ₁ | — | KBC01 |
| — | — | 3.1 | As R.C. Amplifier (120 V. supply) Plate Resistor 0.1 meg. Grid Bias — 0.9 volts. Plate Current 0.5 mA. | 30 | M | F+ | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | F— | — | — | G ₁ | — | KBC32 |
| — | — | 3.5 | As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.32 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 volts. Plate Current 0.18 mA. Gain = 19. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | A | — | — | — | KC1 |
| — | — | 6.3 | Designed to drive a class B Output Valve KDD1 using a Driver Transformer having a ratio of 2 : (1 + 1). | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | A | — | — | — | KC3 |
| — | — | 2.9 | As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Grid Bias — 1.5 volts. Plate Current 0.32 mA. Gain = 21.5. | 26 | M | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | NC | A | — | — | — | KC4 |
| — | — | 2.0 | Conversion Conductance = 10 μmhos at — 14 volts Grid (G _{1P}) Bias. Triode Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω returned to F+. | 30 | M | F+ | AP | G _{2P} | G _{1t} | A ^t | F— | NC | G _{1P} | — | — | KOF30 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Peak Osc. Grid Voltage applied to Pentode Grid No. 3 = 8 V. min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.05 | Conversion Conductance = 3 μmhos at — 8 volts Grid (G _{1H}) Bias. Osc. Plate 70 V. at 3.0 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 25,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.28 mA. Osc. G _m = 1300 μmhos . | 26 | M | F | F | NC | A ^t | G _{1t} | G _{2H} | A ^H | — | G _{1H} | — | KCM1 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| KDD1 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT TRIODE | Class "B" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·22 | 135 | Zero Signal 2 x 1·5 Max. Signal 2 x 14 | 0 | — | — | — | — | — |
| KF1 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·2 | 135 | 3·0 | 0 | 135 | 1·0 | 1800 | — | 0·9 |
| KF2 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·2 | 135 | 3·0 | 0 | 135 | 1·0 | 1300 | — | 1·1 |
| KF3 KF3G | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·045 | 135 | 2·0 | -0·5 | 135 | 0·6 | 650 | — | 1·3 |
| KF4 | SHARP CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·065 | 135 | 2·6 | -0·5 | 135 | 1·0 | 800 | — | 0·8 |
| KF35 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·05 | 120 | 1·45 | -1·5 | 60 | 0·5 | 1080 | — | — |
| KK2 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·13 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ | |
| KK2G | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK32 | OCTODE | Frequency Converter | F | 2·0 | 0·13 | 135 | 0·7 | (G ₄) -0·5 | (G ₃₊₅) 45 | 0·7 | Conv. 270 | — | 2·5 |
| KL2 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·265 | 135 | 18·0 | -12 | 135 | 2·0 | 2000 | — | 0·03 |
| KL4 KL4G | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·15 | 135 | 7·0 | -5 | 185 | 1·1 | 2100 | — | 0·13 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|----|----|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C | B.S. | |
| 10,000 | 2.0 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | A ^H | G ₁ ^I | G ₁ ^H | A ^I | — | — | — | KDD1 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Plate Current Cut-off at 3.5 volts Grid Bias. | 24 | G ₂ | NC | F | F | G ₃ | G ₁ | M | — | — | A | — | KF1 |
| — | — | 0.01 | Mutual Conductance = 2 μ mhos at - 16 volts Grid Bias. | 24 | G ₂ | NC | F | F | G ₃ | G ₁ | M | — | — | A | — | KF2 |
| — | — | 0.006 | Mutual Conductance = 6.5 μ mhos at - 13.5 volts Grid Bias. | 26 | M | F | F | NC | G ₃ | NC | G ₃ | A | — | G ₁ | — | KF3 |
| — | — | 0.008 | Plate Current Cut-off at - 7 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (135 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 1.0 meg Plate Resistor 0.32 meg Screen Resistor 0.64 meg. Bias = 1.5 volts (Cathode Current 0.41 mA). Gain = 72. | 26 | M | F | F | NC | G ₃ | NC | G ₂ | A | — | G ₁ | — | KF4 |
| — | — | 0.1 | Mutual Conductance = 10 μ mhos at - 9.5 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₃ | G ₃ | — | F- | — | — | G ₁ | — | KF35 |
| — | — | 0.07 | ★ For data and notes refer type KK32. | 26 | M | F- | F+ | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | G ₃ | A | — | G ₄ | — | KK2 |
| — | — | 0.07 | Conversion Conductance = 2 μ mhos at - 12 volts Grid (G ₄) Bias. Grid No. 2 135 V. at 2.1 mA. Osc. voltage = 8.5 V. R.M.S. | 30 | M | F+ | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | G ₂ | F- | — | — | G ₄ | — | KK32 |
| 6000 | 0.8 | — | | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | KL2 |
| 19,000 | 0.44 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | F | F | NC | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | KL4 |
| | | | | 30 | NC | F+ | A | G ₃ | G ₁ | — | F- | NC | — | — | — | KL4G |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fica- tion factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| KL5 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·1 | 135 | 8·5 | -6·5 | 135 | 1·5 | 1700 | — | 0·135 |
| KL35 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·15 | 135 | 5·6 | -4·5 | 135 | — | 2200 | — | 0·15 |
| KLL32 | TWIN POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Push- pull Power Amplifier | F | 2·0 | 0·3 | 135 | Zero Signal 3·8 Max. Signal 16·9 | -11·3 | 135 | Max. Signal 5·7 | — | — | — |
| KT61 | POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·95 | 250 | 40 | See Note | 250 | 7·5 | 10,500 | — | 0·075 |
| KT71 | POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 48·0 | 0·16 | 175 | 70 | -9·8 | 175 | 12 | — | — | — |
| N78 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 6·3 | 0·64 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — |
| PL21 | GAS-FILLED TETRODE | Relay Service | H | 6·3 | 0·6 | ★ | — | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — |
| PL33 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 19·0 | 0·3 | 225 | 32 | -5·3 | 225 | 8·4 | 9000 | — | 0·05 |
| PL38 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier | H | 30·0 | 0·3 | 200 | 75 | -5·5 | 200 | 9·0 | 13,500 | — | 0·02 |
| PL51 | LINE OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier and Class "B" Power Amplifier | H | 21·5 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | — |
| PL82 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Frame Output Amplifier, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 16·5 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| PL83 | VIDEO OUTPUT PENTODE | Video Amplifier | H | 15·0 | 0·3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| PY31 | HALF-WAVE RECTIFIER | Half- wave Rectifier | H | 17·0 | 0·3 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 125 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 16,000 | 0.53 | 0.6 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 26 | NC | F G ₂ | NC | NC | G ₁ | G ₂ | A | — | — | — | — | KL5 |
| 19,000 | 0.34 | — | Fixed Bias condition. Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | — | F A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | F G ₂ | — | — | — | — | — | KL35 |
| Plate to Plate 16,000 | 1.2 | — | Total Harmonic Distortion 2.8%. | 30 | NC | F | A ^{II} | G ₂ ^{II} | G ₁ ^I | A ^I | F G ₂ ^I | G ₂ ^{II} | — | — | — | KLL32 |
| 6000 | 4.3 | 1.6 | Cathode Bias Resistor 90 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 8%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | KT61 |
| 2500 | 5.0 | 1.2 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 120 Ω . Total Harmonic Distortion 9%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | — | — | KT71 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6BJ5. | 21 | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H | H | A | IC | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | N78 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 2D21. | 21 | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | A | G ₂ | — | — | — | — | PL21 |
| 7000 | 3.3 | 1.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | NC | H | A | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K G ₂ | — | — | — | PL33 |
| — | — | 1.2 | Peak Plate voltage = 4 kV. maximum. | 30 | G ₂ | H | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | — | H | K | — | A | — | PL38 |
| — | — | 0.8 | ★ For data and notes refer type 21A6. | 32 | IC | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | IC | G ₂ | G ₂ | A | — | PL81 |
| ★ | ★ | 0.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 16A5. | 32 | IC | G ₁ | K G ₂ | H | H | IC | A | IC | G ₂ | — | — | PL82 |
| — | — | 0.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type 15A6. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | H | G ₂ | A | S | NC | — | — | PL83 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance 175 Ω minimum. | 30 | NC | H | NC | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | PY31 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| PY80 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | H | 19.0 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| PY81 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Booster Diode | F | 17.0 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| PY82 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 19.0 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| PZ30 | FULL-WAVE RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 52.0 | 0.3 | Max. R.M.S. 240 | 200 per Plate Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| RL7 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| RL16 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.43 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| RL18 | OSCILLATOR TRIODE | U.H.F. Amplifier | H | 6.3 | 0.5 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| TH1 | THERMO-COUPLE | Thermo- Couple | — | — | 0 to 0.015 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TH2 | THERMO-COUPLE | Thermo- Couple | — | — | 0 to 0.03 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TH3 | THERMO-COUPLE | Thermo- Couple | — | — | 0 to 0.075 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TH4 | THERMO-COUPLE | Thermo- Couple | — | — | 0 to 0.15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TH5 | THERMO-COUPLE | Thermo- Couple | — | — | 0 to 0.3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| U30 | CURRENT REGULATOR | Current Regulator | F | 70 to 122.5 | 0.1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | TYPE No | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 19X3. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | PY80 | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 17Z3. | 32 | IC | IC | IC | F | F | IC | IC | IC | A | K | — | PY81 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type 19Y3. | 32 | IC | IC | K | H | H | IC | IC | IC | A | — | PY82 | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter $5\mu\mu F$ max. 1 m.m. Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 50Ω min. | 30 | NC | H | A ¹ | K ¹ | A ^{II} | H _t | H | K ^{II} | — | — | PZ30 | |
| — | — | 0.02 | ★ For data and notes refer type EF54. | 33 | H | A | G ₂ | K _{G₂} S | K _{G₂} S | G ₁ | K _{G₂} S | K _{G₂} S | H | — | — | RL7 |
| — | — | 8.1 | ★ For data and notes refer type EC52. | 33 | H | G ₁ | K | A | NC | NC | NC | NC | H | — | — | RL16 |
| — | — | 1.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type EC53. | 16 | H | K | H | G ₁ | A | — | — | — | — | — | — | RL18 |
| — | — | — | 12 mV at 10 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance 5.5Ω . Heater Resistance 75Ω . | 10 | -E | F | +E | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | TH1 |
| — | — | — | 12 mV at 20 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance 3.0Ω . Heater Resistance 23Ω . | 10 | -E | F | +E | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | TH2 |
| — | — | — | 12 mV at 40 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance 3.0Ω . Heater Resistance 7.3Ω . | 10 | -E | F | +E | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | TH3 |
| — | — | — | 12 mV at 100 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance 3.0Ω . Heater Resistance 2.2Ω . | 10 | -E | F | +E | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | TH4 |
| — | — | — | 12 mV at 200 mA heater current. Thermo-resistance 3.0Ω . Heater Resistance 1.1Ω . | 10 | -E | F | +E | F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | TH5 |
| | | | | 30 | NC | NC | R | NC | NC | NC | R | NC | — | — | U30 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| U52 / 5U48 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Full-wave Rectifier | F | 5·0 | 2·25 | Max. R.M.S. 2 x 500 | D.C. Output 250 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| U76 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 30·0 | 0·16 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UAF41 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | 200 | 6·0 | -2·4 | See Note | 1·9 | 1900 | — | 1·3 |
| UAF42 | DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | 200 | 5·0 | -2 | 85 See Note | 1·5 | 2000 | — | 1·0 |
| UB41 | TWIN DIODE | Detector, Rectifier | H | 19·0 | 0·1 | 150 Max. per Plate | 9·0 Max. per Plate | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UB61 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | 200 | 3·0 | -1·7 | — | — | 2000 | 65 | 0·033 |
| UBC41 | DUO-DIODE TRIODE | Detector, A.F. Amplifier | H | 14·0 | 0·1 | 170 | 1·5 | -1·55 | — | — | 1650 | 70 | 0·042 |
| UBF2 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | 200 | 5·0 | -2 | 100 | 1·6 | 1800 | — | 1·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|-----------------|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|------------------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 8 μF . Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 310 Ω min. | 30 | NC | F | — | A ^H | — | A ^I | — | F | — | — | — | U52 / 5U4G |
| — | — | — | Plate Supply Impedance per Plate = 100 Ω min. | 30 | NC | H | — | — | A | — | H | K | — | — | — | U76 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 44,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 19 μmhos at - 34 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.73 meg. Cathode Resistor 2700 Ω . Gain = 78. | 28 | H | A | D | IC | G ₃ | G ₁ | K G ₃ S | H | — | — | — | UAF41 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 76,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 20 μmhos at - 34 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.7 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Screen Resistor 0.82 meg. Cathode Resistor 2700 Ω . Gain = 80. | 28 | H | A | D | G ₃ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K S | H | — | — | — | UAF42 |
| — | — | — | — | 28 | H | NC | K ^H | D ₂ | S | D ₁ | K ^I | H | — | — | — | UB41 |
| — | — | — | — | 30 | H | M | A | NC | D ₂ | K | D ₁ | H | — | G ₁ | — | UBC1 |
| — | 1.3 | — | As R.C. Amplifier (170 V. supply). Following Grid Leak 0.68 meg. Plate Resistor 0.22 meg. Cathode Resistor 5600 Ω . Gain = 44. | 28 | H | A | G ₁ | S | D ₂ | D ₁ | K | H | — | — | — | UBC41 |
| — | 0.002 | — | — | 30 | H | M | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | K | D ₁ | H | — | G ₁ | — | UBF2 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|--|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| UBF11 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | Detector, R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 20·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 5·0 | -2 | 80 | 1·7 | 1800 | — | 1·5 |
| UBF80 | DUO-DIODE REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Detector, R.F. Amplifier | H | 17·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 5·0 | -2 | See Note | 1·75 | 2200 | — | 1·0 |
| UBL1 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 55·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 55 | -11·5 | 200 | 11·0 | 8500 | — | 0·02 |
| UBL21 | DUO-DIODE POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Detector, Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 55·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 55·0 | -13 | 200 | 9·5 | 8000 | — | 0·025 |
| UCH4 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 20·0 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UCH11 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 20·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 2·5 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) 80 See Note | 3·0 | Conv. 750 | — | 1·0 |
| UCH21 | TRIODE HEPTODE | Frequency Converter | H | 20·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 3·5 | (G ₁ h) -2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) 100 See Note | 6·5 | Conv. 750 | — | 1·0 |
| UCH41 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 14·0 | 0·1 | 200 | 3·0 | (G ₁ h) -2·2 | (G ₂₊₄ h) 105 See Note | 2·1 | Conv. 550 | — | 1·0 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capacit- ance $\mu\mu F$ | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| — | — | 0.002 | As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.7 meg. Cathode Resistor 2400 Ω . Gain = 82. | 27 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K M | A | H | H | D ₁ | D ₂ | — | — | — | UBF11 |
| — | — | 0.0025 | Series Screen Resistor 68,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = 22 μ mhos at - 31.5 volts Grid Bias. | 32 | G ₂ | G ₁ | K S | H | H | A | D ₁ | D ₂ | G ₃ | — | — | UBF80 |
| 3500 | 5.2 | 0.8 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 30 | H | NC | A | G ₂ | D ₂ | K G ₃ | D ₁ | H | — | G ₁ | — | UBL1 |
| 3500 | 4.8 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | 4.8 | 1.2 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 29 | H | A | G ₁ | G ₂ | D ₂ | D ₁ | K G ₃ | H | — | — | — | UBL21 |
| 3600 | 1.35 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 0.002 | ★ For data and notes refer type UCH21. | 30 | H | K M G ₃ | A ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^t | G ₂ ^h | A ^t | H | — | G ₁ ^h | — | UCH4 |
| — | — | 0.001 | Series Screen Resistor 40,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μ mhos at - 18 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate 206 V. at 2.8 mA. Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.16 mA. Osc. G _M = 3000 μ mhos. | 27 | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h | K M | A ^h | H | H | G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h | A ^t | — | — | — | UCH11 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor 15,500 Ω (200 V. supply). Conversion Conductance = 7.5 μ mhos at - 28 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.1 mA through 20,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 50,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.19 mA. | 29 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G ₁ ^t | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h | G ₃ ^h | H | — | — | K G ₃ ^h S | UCH21 |
| — | — | 0.1 | Screen connected to junction of two Resistors R ₁ and R ₂ in series, R ₁ of 22,000 Ω is connected to B+ and R ₂ of 47,000 Ω to B-. Conversion Conductance = 5 μ mhos at - 27 volts Grid (G ₁ ^h) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 4.6 mA through 20,000 Ω (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor 20,000 Ω . Osc. Grid Current 0.36 mA. | 28 | H | A ^h | A ^t | G ₁ ^t G ₃ ^h | G ₂ ^h G ₄ ^h | G ₁ ^h | K | H | — | — | UCH41 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| UCH42 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 14.0 | 0.1 | 200 | 3.0 | (G ₁) -2 | (G ₂₊₄) 85 See Note | 3.0 | Conv. 750 | — | >1.0 |
| UGL11 | TRIODE POWER OUTPUT TETRODE | A.F. and Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 60.0 | 0.1 | 200 | 2.0 | -2 | — | — | 2100 | 63 | 0.03 |
| UF8 | LOW-NOISE MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.1 | 200 | 6.0 | -2 | (G ₂) 200 | 0.12 | 1600 | — | 0.45 |
| UF9 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.1 | 200 | 6.0 | -2.5 | 100 | 1.7 | 2200 | — | 1.2 |
| UF11 | REMOTE CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 15.0 | 0.1 | 200 | 6.0 | -2 | 80 | 1.7 | 2200 | — | 1.5 |
| UF21 | MEDIUM CUT-OFF PENTODE | R.F. and A.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.1 | 200 | 6.0 | -2.5 | 100 | 1.7 | 2200 | — | 1.0 |
| UF41 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 12.6 | 0.1 | 200 | 7.2 | -3 | See Note | 2.1 | 2300 | — | 1.0 |
| UF42 | SHARP CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | Wide- band Amplifier | H | 21.0 | 0.1 | 170 | 10.0 | -2 | 170 | 2.3 | 8500 | — | 0.3 |
| UL1 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 60.0 | 0.1 | 200 | 55 | -11.5 | 200 | 1.0 | 8500 | — | 0.02 |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resist- ance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE NO. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---|-------|-------------|-------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | 0.1 | Screen connected to junction of two Resistors R_1 and R_2 in series, R_1 of $18,000 \Omega$ is connected to $B+$ and R_2 of $27,000 \Omega$ to $B-$. Conversion Conductance = $7.5 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -27.5 volts Grid (G_1^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 5.2 mA through $22,000 \Omega$ (200 V. supply). Osc. Grid Resistor $47,000 \Omega$. Osc. Grid Current 0.2 mA. | 28 | H | A ^b | A ^t | G_1^t G_3^b | G_2^b G_4^b | G_1^b | K | S | H | — | — | UCH42 |
| — | — | 1.4 | Triode Unit (t). | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4500 | 4.0 | 0.9 | Tetrode Unit (o). Total Harmonic Distortion 10%. | 27 | A ^t | G_1^t | K | A ^o | H | H | G_2^o | G_1^o | — | — | — | UCL11 |
| — | — | 0.07 | Grids Nos. 2 and 4 tied to Cathode. Equivalent Noise Resistance 3200Ω . Mutual Conductance = $16 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -26 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | H | M | A | G_8 | G_3 | G_4 | K | H | — | G_1 | — | UF8 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = $22 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -16 volts Grid Bias. | 30 | H | M | A | G_8 | NC | G_3 | K | H | — | G_1 | — | UF9 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = $22 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -42 volts Grid Bias. As R.C. Amplifier (200 V. supply). Plate Resistor 0.2 meg. Screen Resistor 0.6 meg. Cathode Resistor 2000Ω . Gain = 77. | 27 | G_8 | G_1 | K G_8 M | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | UF11 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Mutual Conductance = $22 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -19 volts Grid Bias. | 29 | H | A | G_2 | G_8 S | NC | G_1 | K | H | — | — | — | UF21 |
| — | — | 0.002 | Series Screen Resistor $40,000 \Omega$ (200 V. supply). Mutual Conductance = $23 \mu\text{mhos}$ at -34 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | H | A | IC | IC | G_8 | G_1 | K G_8 S | H | — | — | — | UF41 |
| — | — | 0.005 | Plate Current Cut-off at -6 volts Grid Bias. | 28 | H | A | S | G_8 | G_3 | G_1 | K | H | — | — | — | UF42 |
| 3500 | 5.5 | 0.8 | | 30 | H | NC | A | G_4 | G_1 | NC | K | H | — | — | UL1 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate curr- ent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen curr- ent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μmhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| UL41 | POWER OUTPUT PENTODE | Class "A" Power Amplifier | H | 45·0 | 0·1 | 170 | 53 | -10·4 | 170 | 10·0 | 9500 | — | 0·02 |
| | | | | | | 110 | 32 | -6·4 | 110 | 6·0 | 8500 | — | 0·018 |
| UL44 | LINE OUTPUT PENTODE | Line Output Amplifier | H | 45·0 | 0·1 | 175 | 28·5 | -13·5 | 175 | 4·7 | 7000 | — | — |
| UM4 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES | Tuning Indicator | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | Target Volts 200 | Target Current 1·4 | 0 for Shadow Angle of 90° in each case. | — | — | — | — | — |
| UM34 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODES | Tuning Indicator | H | 12·6 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UR30 | FULL-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 30·0 | 0·2 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY1N | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 50·0 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY11 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 50·0 | 0·1 | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY21 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 50·0 | 0·1 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 140 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY31 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 50·0 | 0·1 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 125 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY41 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 31·0 | 0·1 | Max. R.M.S. 250 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| UY42 | HALF-WAVE VACUUM RECTIFIER | Half-wave Rectifier | H | 31·0 | 0·1 | Max. R.M.S. 110 | D.C. Output 100 Max. | — | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|------|-------------|------|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | B.S. | |
| 3000 | 4.25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3000 | 1.7 | 1.0 | Total Harmonic Distortion 10% in each case. | 28 | H | A | IC | NC | G ₂ | G ₁ | K G ₃ | H | | | | UL41 |
| 3000 | 1.35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| — | — | 1.0 | Peak Plate Voltage = 3 kV. maximum. | 28 | H | NC | IC | G ₃ | G ₂ | G ₁ | K | H | | A | — | UL44 |
| — | — | — | Dual sensitivity type. Triode Plate Resistor 1.0 meg. for each plate lead Min. shadow angles occur at — 4.2 volts and — 12.5 volts Grid (G ₁) Bias respectively. | 30 | H | NC | A ^H DE ^H | T | G ₁ ^t | A ^I DE ^I | K G ₁ ^I | H | | | | UM4 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type EM34. | 30 | NC | H | A ^I DE ^I | G ₁ ^t | T | A ^H DE ^H | H | K G ₁ ^I | | | | UM34 |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type CY2. | 23 | K ^H | H | H | K ^I | A ^I | NC | A ^H | — | — | — | UR3C | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type UY21. | 30 | H ₁ | NC | A | NC | H ₂ | NC | K | H ₂ | — | — | — | UY1N |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type UY21. | 27 | NC | K | NC | NC | H | H | NC | A | — | — | — | UY11 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 60 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 175 Ω minimum. | 29 | H | A | NC | A | NC | A | K | H | — | — | — | UY21 |
| — | — | — | | 30 | NC | H | NC | NC | A | NC | H | K | — | — | — | UY31 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF maximum. Plate Supply Impedance = 210 Ω minimum. | 28 | H | A | NC | IC | NC | IC | K | H | — | — | — | UY41 |
| — | — | — | Condenser Input to Filter 50 μF maximum. | 28 | H | A | NC | IC | NC | IC | K | H | — | — | — | UY42 |

PHILIPS VALVES

| TYPE No. | DESCRIPTION | DATA WHEN USED AS | CATHODE DATA | | | Plate volt- age Volts | Plate cur- rent Milli- amps | Grid bias (ap- prox.) Volts | Screen volt- age Volts | Screen cur- rent Milli- amps | Mutual con- duct- ance μ mhos | Ampli- fication factor | Plate resist- ance Meg- ohms |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|--|
| | | | T Y P E | Volt- age Volts | Cur- rent Amps | | | | | | | | |
| V99 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 3-0 | 0-06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| VR75/30 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| VR105/30 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| VR150/30 | VOLTAGE REGULATOR | Voltage Regulator | C O L D | — | — | ★ | ★ | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| W76 | REMOTE CUT-OFF R.F. PENTODE | R.F. Amplifier | H | 13-0 | 0-16 | 250 | 7-6 | -8 | 100 | 1-9 | 1500 | — | — |
| X61M | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | 250 | 8-7 | (G ₁ ^b) -8 | 100 | 2-8 | Conv. 620 | — | — |
| X76M | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 13-0 | 0-16 | 250 | 8-8 | (G ₁ ^b) -8 | 100 | 3-0 | Conv. 620 | — | 0-7 |
| X79 | TRIODE HEXODE | Frequency Converter | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | ★ |
| X99 | DETECTOR AMPLIFIER TRIODE | A.F. Amplifier and Biased Detector | F | 3-0 | 0-06 | ★ | ★ | ★ | — | — | ★ | ★ | ★ |
| Y61 | TUNING INDICATOR with TRIODE | Tuning Indicator | H | 6-3 | 0-3 | Target Volts 250 | Target Current 4-0 | 0 for Shadow Angle 90° | — | — | — | — | — |

TECHNICAL DATA

| Load resis- tance Ohms | Power output Watts | Grid- plate capaci- tance μF | ADDITIONAL DATA AND NOTES | Base Fig. | PIN CONNECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | TYPE No. | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|----------------|--|----------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | T.C. | | |
| — | — | 3.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 99. | 9 | G ₁ | F+ | A | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | VR99 | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type OA3. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | VR75/30 | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type OC3. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | VR105/30 | |
| — | — | — | ★ For data and notes refer type OD3. | 30 | NC | K | J | — | A | — | J | NC | — | — | VR150/30 | |
| — | 0.007 | Cathode Resistor for Self-bias 830 Ω . | | 30 | S | H | A | G ₂ | G ₃ | — | H | K | — | G ₁ | W76 | |
| — | 0.085 | Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₁ ^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 3.5 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Optimum Osc. Grid Voltage = 15 V. peak. | | 30 | S | H | A ^b | G ₂ ^b G ₄ ^b | G ₃ ^t G ₅ ^b | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₁ ^b | X61M | |
| — | 0.085 | Conversion Conductance = 5 μmhos at - 25 volts Grid (G ₁ ^b) Bias. Osc. Plate Current 3.6 mA through 30,000 Ω (250 V. supply). Optimum Osc. Grid Voltage = 15 V. peak. | | 30 | S | H | A ^b | G ₂ ^b G ₄ ^b | G ₃ ^t G ₅ ^b | A ^t | H | K | — | G ₁ ^b | X76M | |
| — | 0.11 | ★ For data and notes refer type 6AE8. | | 32 | G ₂ ^b G ₄ ^b | G ₁ ^b | K | H | H | A ^b | G ₃ ^b G ₁ ^t | A ^t | IC | — | — | X79 |
| — | 3.3 | ★ For data and notes refer type 99. | | 8 | F+ | A | G ₁ | F- | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | X99 |
| — | — | Triode Plate Resistor 0.5 meg. Triode Plate Current 0.19 mA. Grid Bias = 8 volts for shadow angle. 0°. | | 30 | NC | H | A ^t | T | G ₁ ^t | — | H | K | — | — | Y61 | |

PHILIPS VALVES

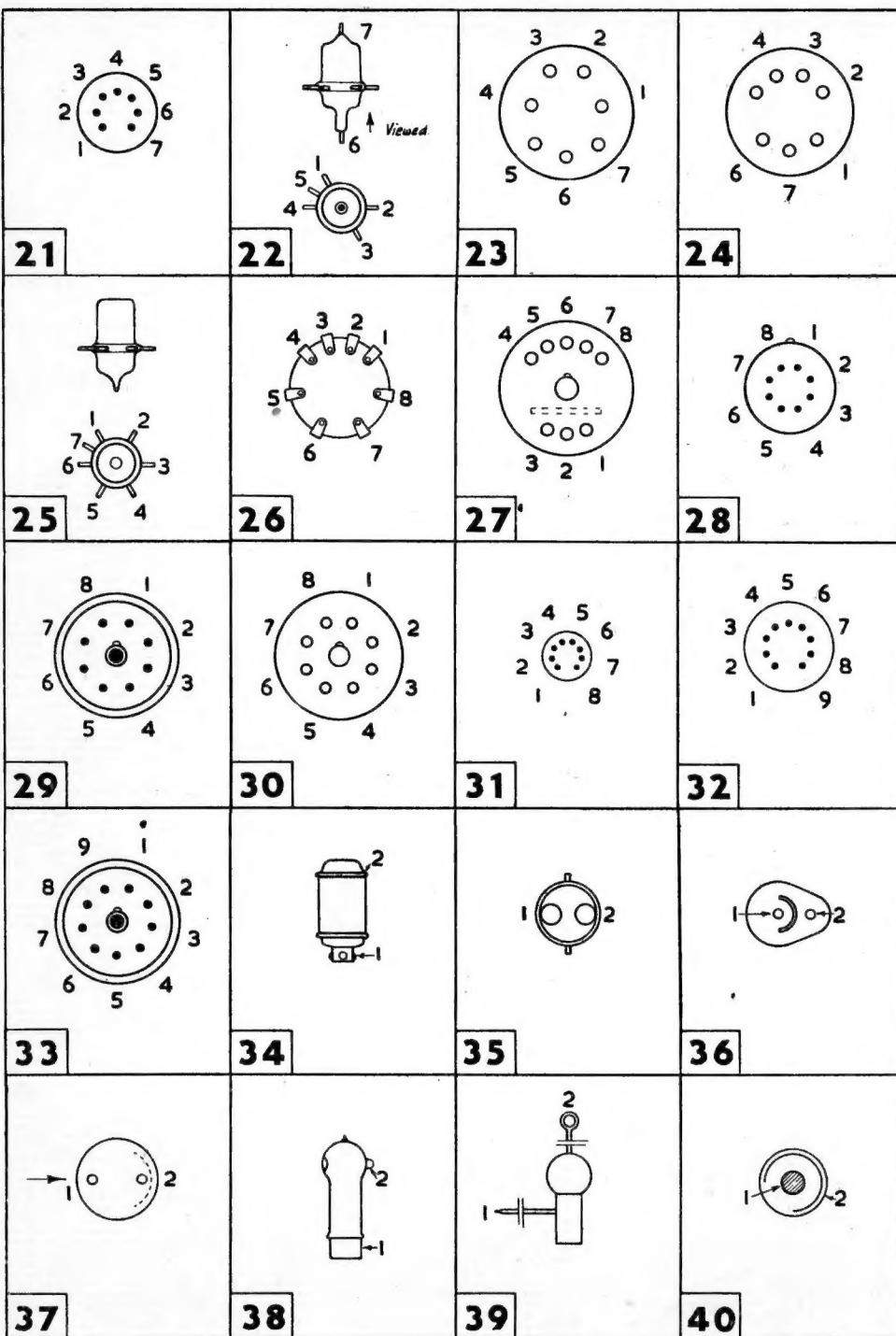
TECHNICAL DATA

TYPE NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE

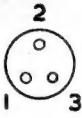
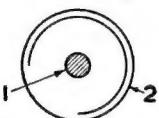
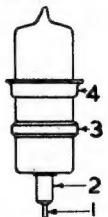
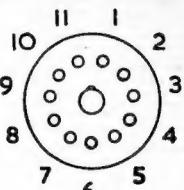
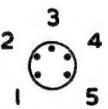
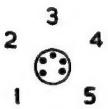
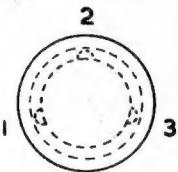
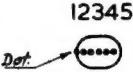
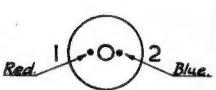
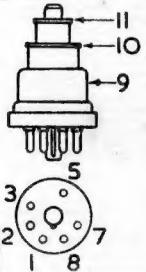
| EUROPEAN—R.T.M.A. (AMERICAN) | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|---|------|
| <i>European R.T.M.A. (American)</i> | | <i>European R.T.M.A. (American)</i> | | <i>European R.T.M.A. (American)</i> | |
| DA90 | 1A3 | EABC80 .. | 6AK8 | EF95 ... | 6AK5 |
| DAF91 | 1S5 | EB91 | 6AL5 | EK90 ... | 6BE6 |
| DAF96 .. | 1AH5 | EBC80 .. | 6BD7 | EL80 | 6M5 |
| DC80 | 1E3 | EBC90 .. | 6AT6 | EL81 | 6CJ6 |
| DCC90 | 3A5 | EBF80 | 6N8 | EL83 | 6CK6 |
| DF67 | 6008 | EBF81 .. | 6AD8 | EL90 | 6AQ5 |
| DF91 | 1T4 | EC55 | 5861 | EL91 | 6AM5 |
| DF92 | 1L4 | EC70 | 6K4 | EQ80 | 6BE7 |
| DK91 | 1R5 | EC80 | 6Q4 | EY81 | 6X2 |
| DK92 | 1AC6 | EC81 | 6R4 | EY80 | 6U3 |
| DK96 | 1AB6 | ECC81 .. | 12AT7 | EZ80 | 6V4 |
| DL67 | 6007 | ECC82 .. | 12AU7 | EZ90 | 6X4 |
| DL91 | 1S4 | ECC83 .. | 12AX7 | N78 | 6BJ5 |
| DL92 | 3S4 | ECC91 .. | 6J6 | PL21 | 2D21 |
| DL93 | 3A4 | ECH80 .. | 6AN7 | PL81 | 21A6 |
| DL94 | 3V4 | ECH81 .. | 6AJ8 | PL82 | 16A5 |
| DL95 | 3Q4 | ECL80 .. | 6AB8 | PL83 | 15A6 |
| DL96 | 3C4 | EF80 | 6BX6 | PY80 | 19X3 |
| DM70 | 1F3 | EF81 .. | 6BH5 | PY81 | 17Z3 |
| DY30 .. | 1B3GT | EF85 | 6BY7 | PY82 | 19Y3 |
| E80CC .. | 6085 | EF91 .. | 6AM6 | X79 | 6AE8 |
| E80F | 6084 | EF93 .. | 6BA6 | 85A1 | 0E3 |
| E90CC .. | 5920 | EF94 .. | 6AU6 | 18042 | 6086 |

| R.T.M.A. (AMERICAN)—EUROPEAN | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|--------|---|-------|
| <i>R.T.M.A. European (American)</i> | | <i>R.T.M.A. European (American)</i> | | <i>R.T.M.A. European (American)</i> | |
| 0E3 | 85A1 | 6AJ8 .. | ECH81 | 6N8 | EBF80 |
| 1A3 | DA90 | 6AK5 .. | EF95 | 6Q4 | EC80 |
| 1AB6 .. | DK96 | 6AK8 .. | EABC80 | 6R4 | EC81 |
| 1AC6 .. | DK92 | 6AL5 .. | EB91 | 6U3 | EY80 |
| 1AH5 .. | DAF96 | 6AM5 .. | EL91 | 6V4 | EZ80 |
| 1B3GT .. | DY30 | 6AM6 .. | EF91 | 6X2 | EY51 |
| 1E3 | DC80 | 6AN7 .. | ECH80 | 6X4 | EZ90 |
| 1F3 | DM70 | 6AQ5 .. | EL90 | 12AT7 .. | ECC81 |
| 1L4 | DF92 | 6AT6 .. | EBC90 | 12AU7 .. | ECC82 |
| 1R5 | DK91 | 6AU6 .. | EF94 | 12AX7 .. | ECC83 |
| 1S4 | DL91 | 6BA6 .. | EF93 | 15A6 | PL83 |
| 1S5 | DAF91 | 6BE6 .. | EK90 | 16A5 | PL82 |
| 1T4 | DF91 | 6BE7 .. | EQ80 | 17Z3 | PY81 |
| 2D21 | PL21 | 6BD7 .. | EBC80 | 19X3 | PY80 |
| 3A4 | DL93 | 6BH5 .. | EF81 | 19Y3 | PY82 |
| 3A5 | DCC90 | 6BJ5 .. | N78 | 21A6 | PL81 |
| 3C4 | DL96 | 6BX6 .. | EF80 | 5861 | EC55 |
| 3Q4 | DL95 | 6BY7 .. | EF85 | 5920 | E90CC |
| 3S4 | DL92 | 6CJ6 .. | EL81 | 6007 | DL67 |
| 3V4 | DL94 | 6CK6 .. | EL83 | 6008 | DF67 |
| 6AB8 .. | ECL80 | 6J6 .. | ECC91 | 6084 | E80F |
| 6AD8 .. | EBF81 | 6K4 .. | EC70 | 6085 | E80CC |
| 6AE8 .. | X79 | 6M5 .. | EL80 | 6086 | 18042 |

BASE FIGURES



BASE FIGURES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
| 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
|  |  |  |  |
| 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 |
| 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 |



VALVE DATA